FACULTY OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
B.E. (Four Year) DEGREE PROGRAM
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)
REGULATIONS

1. Condition for Admission

Candidates for admission to the first year of the four year B.E. Degree programs shall be required to have passed the final examination of the plus 2 Higher Secondary Course with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as subjects of study and candidates who have passed the Higher Secondary Examination through vocational stream under Engineering, conducted by the Board of Secondary Education, Government of Tamilnadu or an examination of any other authority accepted by the Syndicate of this University as equivalent thereto. They shall satisfy the conditions regarding qualifying marks, age and physical fitness as may be prescribed by the Syndicate of the Annamalai University from time to time.

Candidates who have passed the Diploma course in Engineering of the State Board of Technical Education, Tamilnadu (listed in Annexure-1) will be eligible for admission to the second year of the four-year degree program in B.E. under the lateral entry scheme provided they satisfy other conditions.

2. Branches of Study in B.E.

   - BRANCH I - Civil Engineering
   - BRANCH II - Civil and Structural Engineering
   - BRANCH III - Mechanical Engineering
   - BRANCH IV - Mechanical Engineering (Manufacturing)
   - BRANCH V - Electrical and Electronics Engineering
   - BRANCH VI - Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
   - BRANCH VII - Chemical Engineering
   - BRANCH VIII - Computer Science and Engineering
   - BRANCH IX - Information Technology
   - BRANCH X - Electronics and Communication Engineering

3. Courses of study

   The courses of study and the respective syllabi are given separately.

4. Scheme of Examinations

   The scheme of Examinations is given separately.
5. Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

The curriculum includes six components namely Humanities/Social Sciences/Management, Basic Sciences, Engineering Sciences, Professional Core, Professional Electives and Open Electives in addition to Seminar & Industrial Training and Project. Each semester curriculum shall normally have a blend of theory and practical courses. The total credits for the entire degree Program are 176 (135 for lateral entry students).

6. Eligibility for the Degree

A candidate shall be eligible for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering if the candidate has satisfactorily undergone the prescribed courses of study for a period of four academic years and has passed the prescribed examinations in all the four academic years. For the award of the degree, a student has to

1. Earn a minimum of 176 credits (135 for lateral entry students).
2. Serve in any one of the Co-curricular activities such as
   - National Cadet Corps (NCC)
   - National Service Scheme (NSS)
   - National Sports Organization (NSO) and
   - Youth Red Cross (YRC)

for at least one year. The students enrolled in any one of the co-curricular activities (NCC / NSS / NSO / YRC) will undergo training for about 80 hours and attend a camp of about seven days. The training shall include classes on hygiene and health awareness and also training in first-aid. While the training activities will normally be during weekends, the camp will normally be during vacation period.

(OR)

Enroll as a student member of a recognized professional society such as

- Student Chapters of Institution of Engineers (India)
- Student Chapters of other Professional bodies like ICI, ISA, Eichel

7. Assignment of Credits for Courses

Each course is normally assigned one credit per hour of lecture / tutorial per week and one credit for two hours or part thereof for laboratory or practical or drawing per week.

8. Duration of the program

A student is normally expected to complete the B.E. program in four years but in any case, not more than eight years from the time of admission.
9. Registration for courses

A newly admitted student will automatically be registered for all the courses prescribed for the first, second and third semesters without any option.

Every other student shall enroll for the courses intended to be credited in the succeeding semester in the current semester itself by completing the registration form indicating the list of courses. This registration will be done a week before the last working day of the current semester.

A student is required to earn 176 (135 for lateral entry students) credits in order to be eligible for obtaining the degree. However, the student is entitled to enjoy an option to earn either more or less than the total number of credits prescribed in the curriculum of a particular semester on the following guidelines:

The slow learners may be allowed to withdraw certain courses with the approval by Head of the Department and those courses may be completed by them in the fifth year of study and still they are eligible to be awarded with I Class. A student can withdraw a maximum of 2 courses per semester from IV semester to VII semester and take up those courses in the fifth year of study. However, courses withdrawn during odd semesters (V and VII) must be registered in the odd semester of fifth year and courses withdrawn during even semesters (IV and VI) must be registered in the even semester of fifth year.

The advance learners may be allowed to take up the open elective subjects of eighth semester in sixth and seventh semesters one in each to enable them to pursue industrial training / project work in the entire eighth semester period provided they should register those courses in the fifth semester itself. Such students should meet the teachers offering those elective courses themselves for clarifications. No specific slots will be allotted in the time table for such courses.

10. Seminar / Industrial Training

The student has to present a seminar on the chosen topic. However, the student can select a topic duly approved by the Seminar Coordinator and the Head of the Department concerned. The student who has presented the seminar has to submit a report and appear for viva-voce examination at the end of the semester.

11. Project Work

The student typically registers for project at the end of seventh semester and completes it at the end of the eighth semester along with the courses prescribed for study in the eighth semester. However a student who has registered and successfully completed the courses of eighth semester by acquiring additional credits in the earlier semesters can attempt
to spend his / her period of study in an industry and complete his / her project work, submit the project report and appear for viva-voce examination at the end of eighth semester.

12. Industrial Training (Value added courses)

One credit course shall be offered by a Department with the prior approval from the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and Technology. For one credit course, a relevant potential topic may be selected by a committee consisting of Head of the department concerned and the Board of Studies member from the Department and a senior faculty member from the department concerned. An expert from industry familiar with the topic chosen may be accordingly invited to handle classes for the students. The details of the syllabus, time table and the name of the industrial expert may be sent by the above committee to the Dean for approval. The credits earned through the one credit courses shall be over and above the total credit requirement prescribed in the curriculum for the award of the degree. Students can take a maximum of two one credit courses (one each in VI and VII semesters). They shall be allowed to take one credit courses offered in other Departments with the permission of Head of the Department offering the course. A separate mark sheet shall be issued for one credit courses.

13. Electives

The elective courses fall under two categories: Professional Electives and Open Electives. The Professional Elective courses are offered in the concerned branch of specialization and a student can choose the Professional Elective courses with the approval of the Head of the Department concerned. Apart from the various Professional elective courses, a student can choose the open electives from any specialization offered in any Department in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology during the entire period of study, with the approval of the Head of the Department and the Head of the Department offering the course.

Further, the student can also credit not more than two courses offered through the SWAYAM Portal of UGC with the approval of the Head of the Department concerned. These courses will be considered as equivalent of open electives.

14. Assessment

The break-up of continuous assessment and examination marks for theory courses is as follows:

First assessment : 10 marks
Second assessment (midsemester test) : 10 marks
Third Assessment : 05 marks
End Semester Examination : 75 marks
The break-up of continuous assessment and examination marks for Practical courses is as follows:

First assessment (test) : 15 marks
Second assessment (test) : 15 marks
Maintenance of record book : 10 marks
End Semester Examination : 60 marks

The continuous assessment marks for the seminar / industrial training will be 40 and to be assessed by a seminar committee consisting of the Seminar Coordinator and a minimum of two members nominated by the Head of the Department. The continuous assessment marks will be awarded at the end of seminar session. 60 marks are allotted for the seminar / industrial training and viva voce examination conducted based on the seminar / industrial training report at the end of the semester.

The continuous assessment marks for the project work will be 40 and to be assessed by a review committee consisting of the project guide and a minimum of two members nominated by the Head of the Department. One of the committee members will be nominated as the Chairman by the Head of the Department. The Head of the Department may be a member or the Chairman. At least two reviews should be conducted during the semester by the review committee. The student shall make presentation on the progress made before the committee. 60 marks are allotted for the project work and viva voce examination at the end of the semester.

15. Substitute Assessment

A student who has missed, for genuine reasons accepted by the Head of the Department, one or more of the assessments of a course other than the final examination, may take a substitute assessment for any one of the missed assessments. The substitute assessment must be completed before the date of the third meeting of the respective class committees.

A student who wishes to have a substitute assessment for a missed assessment must apply to the Dean / Head of the Department within a week from the date of the missed assessment.
16. Student Counsellors (Mentors)

To help the students in planning their course of study and for general advice on the academic program, the Dean / Head of the Department will attach a certain number of students to a member of the faculty who shall function as student counsellor for those students throughout their period of study. Such student counsellors shall advise the students, give preliminary approval for the courses to be taken by the students during each semester and obtain the final approval of the Dean / Head of the Department.

17. Class Committee

For all the branches of study during the first two semesters, a common class committee will be constituted by the Dean of the faculty. From among the various teachers teaching the same common course to different classes during each semester of the first year, the Dean shall appoint one of them as course coordinator. The composition of the class committee during first and second semesters will be as follows:

- Course coordinators of all courses.
- All Heads of the Sections, among whom one may be nominated as Chairman by the Dean.
- The Dean may opt to be a member or the Chairman.

For each of the higher semesters, separate class committees will be constituted by the respective Head of the Departments. The composition of the class committees from third to eighth semester will be as follows:

- Teachers of the individual courses.
- A seminar coordinator (for seventh semester only) shall be appointed by the Head of the Department
- A project coordinator (for eighth semester only) shall be appointed by the Head of the Department from among the project supervisors.
- One Professor or Associate Professor, preferably not teaching the concerned class, appointed as Chairman by the Head of the Department.
- The Head of the Department may opt to be a member or the Chairman.

The class committee shall meet three times during the semester. The first meeting will be held within two weeks from the date of class commencement in which the type of
assessment like test, assignment etc. for the third assessment and the dates of completion of the assessments will be decided.

The second meeting will be held within a week after the completion of the first assessment to review the performance and for follow-up action.

The third meeting will be held after all the assessments but before the University semester examinations are completed for all the courses, and at least one week before the commencement of the examinations. During this meeting the assessment on a maximum of 25 marks for theory / 40 marks for seminar / industrial training, practical and project work will be finalized for every student and tabulated and submitted to the Head of the Department (to the Dean in the case of I & II Semester) for approval and transmission to the Controller of Examinations.

18. Attendance requirements

The students with 75% attendance and above are permitted to appear for the University examinations. However, the Vice Chancellor may give a rebate / concession not exceeding 10% in attendance for exceptional cases only on Medical Grounds.

19. Temporary break of study

A student is permitted to go on break of study for a maximum period of one year either as two breaks of one semester each or a single break of one year.

The student applies for break of study, the student shall apply to the Dean in advance, in any case, not later than the last date of the first assessment period. The application duly filled by the student shall be submitted through the Head of the Department. In the case of short-term employment/ training/ internship, the application for break of study shall be approved and forwarded by the Head of the department concerned to the Dean.

However, the student must complete the entire program within the maximum period of eight years.

20. Procedure for withdrawing from the Examinations

A student can withdraw from all the examinations of the semester only once during the entire program on valid grounds accepted by the University. Such withdrawal from the examinations of a semester will be permitted only if the candidate applies for withdrawal at least 24 hours before the commencement of the last examination. The letter grade ‘W’ appears in the mark sheet for such candidates.

21. Passing and declaration of examination results

All assessments of all the courses on an absolute marks basis will be considered and passed by the respective results passing boards in accordance with the rules of the University.
Thereafter, the Controller of examinations shall convert the marks for each course to the corresponding letter grade as follows, compute the Grade Point Average (GPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA), and prepare the mark sheets.

- 90 to 100 marks : Grade 'S'
- 80 to 89 marks  : Grade 'A'
- 70 to 79 marks  : Grade 'B'
- 60 to 69 marks  : Grade 'C'
- 55 to 59 marks  : Grade 'D'
- 50 to 54 marks  : Grade 'E'
- Less than 50 marks : Grade 'RA'
- Withdrawn from the examination : Grade 'W'

A student who obtains less than 30 / 24 marks out of 75 / 60 in the theory / practical examinations respectively or is absent for the examination will be awarded grade RA.

A student who earns a grade of S, A, B, C, D or E for a course is declared to have successfully completed that course. Such a course cannot be repeated by the student.

A student who is detained for lack of attendance must re-register for and repeat the courses in the respective semester.

A student who obtains letter grade RA / W in the mark sheet must reappear for the examination of the courses.

The following grade points are associated with each letter grade for calculating the grade point average and cumulative grade point average.

\[
S - 10; A - 9; B - 8; C - 7; D - 6; E - 5; RA - 0
\]

Courses with grade RA / W are not considered for calculation of grade point average or cumulative grade point average.

A student can apply for re-totaling of one or more of his examination answers papers within a week from the date of issue of mark sheet to the student on payment of the prescribed fee per paper. The application must be made to the Controller of Examinations with the recommendation of the Head of the Department.

After the results are declared, mark sheets will be issued to the students. The mark sheet will contain the list of courses registered during the semester, the grades scored and the grade point average for the semester.
GPA is the sum of the products of the number of credits of a course with the grade point scored in that course, taken over all the courses for the semester, divided by the sum of the number of credits for all courses taken in that semester.

CGPA is similarly calculated considering all the courses taken from the time of admission.

22. Awarding degree

After successful completion of the program, the degree will be awarded with the following classification based on CGPA.

- For First Class with Distinction, the student must earn a minimum of 176 credits within four years (135 credits within three years for lateral entry students) from the time of admission, pass all the courses in the first attempt and obtain a CGPA of 8.25 or above for all the subjects from I Semester to VIII Semester (III Semester to VIII Semester for lateral entry students).

- For First Class, the student must earn a minimum of 176 credits within five years (135 credits within four years for lateral entry students) from the time of admission and obtain a CGPA of 6.75 or above for all the subjects from I Semester to VIII Semester (III Semester to VIII Semester for lateral entry students).

- For Second Class, the student must earn a minimum of 176 credits within eight years (135 credits within seven years for lateral entry students) from the time of admission.

23. Ranking of Candidates

The candidates who are eligible to get the B.E. degree in the First Class with Distinction will be ranked together on the basis of CGPA for all the subjects of study from I Semester to VIII Semester (III Semester to VIII Semester for lateral entry students).

The Candidates passing with First Class will be ranked next after those with distinction on the basis of CGPA for all the subjects of study from I Semester to VIII Semester (III Semester to VIII Semester for lateral entry students).

The ranking of candidates will be done separately for each branch of study.

24. Transitory Regulations

The University shall have powers to revise or change or amend the regulations, the scheme of examinations, the courses of study and the syllabi from time to time. Wherever there had been change of syllabi, examinations based on the existing syllabi will be conducted for three consecutive times after implementation of the new syllabi in order to enable the students to clear the arrears. Beyond that the students will have to take up their examinations in equivalent courses, as per the new syllabi, on the recommendations of the Head of the Department concerned.
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

VISION

To develop the Department into a “Centre of Excellence” with a perspective to provide quality education and skill-based training with state-of-the-art technologies to the students, thereby enabling them to become achievers and contributors to the industry, society and nation together with a sense of commitment to the profession.

MISSION

M1: To impart quality education in tune with emerging technological developments in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

M2: To provide practical hands-on-training with a view to understand the theoretical concepts and latest technological developments.

M3: To produce employable and self-employable graduates.

M4: To nurture the personality traits among the students in different dimensions emphasizing the ethical values and to address the diversified societal needs of the Nation

M5: To create futuristic ambience with the state-of-the-art facilities for pursuing research.

PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

PEO1: Envisage a solid foundation in Basic Sciences, Electrical and Electronics Engineering for a successful career and Life-long Learning in the fields of having Societal Implications.

PEO2: Design and implement effective solutions for complex Electrical and Electronics Engineering problems using modern tools and techniques.

PEO3: Establish Professionalism, Good Communication skills and ethical attitude in multi-disciplinary team work.

PEO4: Apply creative thinking and critical reasoning skills in collaborative research.

PEO5: Contribute to the economical growth of the country by creating job opportunities through entrepreneurship.
PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

After the successful completion of B.E (Electrical and Electronics Engineering Engineering) Program the students will be able to:

PO 1: Engineering Knowledge:

Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO 2: Problem Analysis:

Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.

PO 3: Design/Development of Solutions:

Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.

PO 4: Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems:

Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

PO 5: Modern Tool Usage:

Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO 6: The Engineer and Society:

Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO 7: Environment and Sustainability:

Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8: **Ethics:**
Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

PO 9: **Individual and Team Work:**
Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO 10: **Communication:**
Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO 11: **Project Management and Finance:**
Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one’s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO 12: **Life-Long Learning:**
Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

**PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

*At the time of graduation, the students will be able to:*

**PSO 1:** Identify, formulate and investigate various problems of electrical and electronic circuits, power electronics and power systems by applying the fundamental knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering.

**PSO 2:** Design, develop and implement multidisciplinary projects in the field of electrical power and energy using state-of-the-art technologies and modern software tools.

**PSO 3:** Develop effective communication skills and leadership qualities with professional and ethical responsibilities to meet the global technological challenges of the society and electrical industry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEO3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEO5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping PO with PEO
## Annexure-1

**Diploma Programs Eligible for the B.E (Lateral Entry) Programs offered in FEAT (from 2017-2018)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.No.</th>
<th>Branches of Study</th>
<th>Eligible Diploma Program (FT / PT / SW)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>i. Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Civil Engineering(Architecture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Environmental Engineering and Pollution Control(Full Time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>iv. Architectural Assistantship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>v. Civil Engineering (Rural Tech.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>vi. Civil and Rural Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Civil and Structural Engineering.</td>
<td>i. Mechanical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Mechanical and Rural Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Mechanical Design and Drafting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>iv. Production Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>v. Production Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>vi. Automobile Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>vii. Automobile Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>viii. Metallurgy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ix. Mechatronics Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x. Machine Tool Maintenance and Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xi. Tool and Die making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xii. Tool Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xiii. Tool Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xiv. Foundry Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xv. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xvi. Agricultural Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xvii. Agricultural Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xviii. Marine Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xix. Mechanical Engineering(Production)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xx. Mechanical Engineering(Tool &amp;Die)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xxi. Mechanical Engineering (Foundry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xxii. Mechanical Engineering(R &amp; A.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xxiii. Electronics(Robotics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xxiv. Mining Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xxv. Agricultural Engineering and Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xxvi. Equipment Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>i. Mechanical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Mechanical and Rural Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Mechanical Design and Drafting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>iv. Production Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>v. Production Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>vi. Automobile Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>vii. Automobile Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>viii. Metallurgy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ix. Mechatronics Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>x. Machine Tool Maintenance and Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xi. Tool and Die making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xii. Tool Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xiii. Tool Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xiv. Foundry Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xv. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xvi. Agricultural Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xvii. Agricultural Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xviii. Marine Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xix. Mechanical Engineering(Production)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xx. Mechanical Engineering(Tool &amp;Die)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xxi. Mechanical Engineering (Foundry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xxii. Mechanical Engineering(R &amp; A.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xxiii. Electronics(Robotics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xxiv. Mining Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xxv. Agricultural Engineering and Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>xxvi. Equipment Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Electrical and Electronics Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i. Electrical and Electronics Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii. Electronics and Communication Engg.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iii. Electronics and Instrumentation Engg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iv. Electronics Engineering(Instrumentation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v. Instrument Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vi. Instrumentation and Control Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vii. Electrical Engineering (Instruments and Control)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>viii. Electrical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ix. Instrumentation Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>x. Electronics (Robotics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>xi. Mechatronics Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 6 | **Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering** |
|   | i. Petrochemical Engineering |
|   | ii. Chemical Engineering |
|   | iii. Environmental Engineering and Pollution Control |
|   | iv. Leather Technology (Footwear) |
|   | v. Leather Technology |
|   | vi. Plastic Technology |
|   | vii. Polymer Technology |
|   | viii. Sugar Technology |
|   | ix. Textile Technology |
|   | x. Chemical Technology |
|   | xi. Ceramic Technology |
|   | xii. Petro Chemical Technology |
|   | xiii. Pulp & Paper Technology |
|   | xiv. Petroleum Engineering |

| 7 | **Chemical Engineering** |
|   | i. Petrochemical Engineering |
|   | ii. Chemical Engineering |
|   | iii. Environmental Engineering and Pollution Control |
|   | iv. Leather Technology (Footwear) |
|   | v. Leather Technology |
|   | vi. Plastic Technology |
|   | vii. Polymer Technology |
|   | viii. Sugar Technology |
|   | ix. Textile Technology |
|   | x. Chemical Technology |
|   | xi. Ceramic Technology |
|   | xii. Petro Chemical Technology |
|   | xiii. Pulp & Paper Technology |
|   | xiv. Petroleum Engineering |

| 8 | **Computer Science and Engineering** |
|   | i. Electronics and Communication Engineering |
|   | ii. Computer Technology |
|   | iii. Computer Science and Engineering |
|   | iv. Information Technology |
|   | v. Computer Engineering |
|   | vi. Computer Networking |
|   | vii. Electronics(Robotics) |
|   | viii. Mechatronics Engineering |

| 9 | **Information Technology** |

| 10 | **Electronics and Communication Engineering** |
|   | i. Electronics and Communication Engineering |
|   | ii. Computer Technology |
|   | iii. Computer Science and Engineering |
|   | iv. Information Technology |
|   | v. Computer Engineering |
|   | vi. Computer Networking |
|   | vii. Electronics(Robotics) |
|   | viii. Mechatronics Engineering |

**FT- Full Time; PT-Part Time; SW- Sandwich**
COURSES AND CREDITS – SUMMARY SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>No. of Courses</th>
<th>HS</th>
<th>BS</th>
<th>ES</th>
<th>PC</th>
<th>PE</th>
<th>OE</th>
<th>S&amp;IT</th>
<th>Proj.</th>
<th>Total Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>4+2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>4+4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>6+2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>6+2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>6+3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI</td>
<td>6+3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII</td>
<td>5+3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII</td>
<td>2+1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Courses 39+20 59 4 10 8 21 10 4 1 

Total credits - 13 30 23 56 27 12 1 14 176

* No of Credits  
** No of Courses

COURSE CODE FOR PROGRAMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code (First Two digits)</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Code (3rd and 4th Digits)</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Common course for the faculty</td>
<td>HS</td>
<td>Humanities Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Civil Engg. Course</td>
<td>HP</td>
<td>Humanities Practical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Civil and Structural Engg. course</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>Basic Science Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Mechanical Engg. Course</td>
<td>BP</td>
<td>Basic Science Practical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Mechanical Engg. (Manufacturing). Course</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>Engineering Science Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Electrical and Electronics Engg. Course</td>
<td>SP</td>
<td>Engineering Science Practical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Electronics and Instrumentation Engg. course</td>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Professional Core Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Chemical Engg. course</td>
<td>CP</td>
<td>Professional Core Practical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Computer Science and Engg. course</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Professional Elective Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Information Technology course</td>
<td>EP</td>
<td>Professional Elective Practical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Electronics and Communication Engg. course</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Seminar / Industrial Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XX</td>
<td>Code of the program concerned (01 to 10)</td>
<td>OE</td>
<td>Open Elective Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PV</td>
<td>Project and Viva-voce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5th digit represents the semester and 6th and 7th digits represent the serial number of courses.
# Department of Electrical Engineering

## B.E. (Electrical and Electronics Engineering) (Choice Based Credit System)

### (2016-17 Onwards)

**Regulations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>P/D</th>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>CA</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIRST SEMESTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HS-I</td>
<td>00HS101</td>
<td>Technical English</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BS-I</td>
<td>00BS102</td>
<td>Engineering Mathematics I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BS-II</td>
<td>00BS103</td>
<td>Applied Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>BS-III</td>
<td>00BS104</td>
<td>Applied Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>ES-I Lab</td>
<td>00SP105</td>
<td>Computer Programming Laboratory</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ES-II Lab</td>
<td>00SP106</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>CA</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECOND SEMESTER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BS-IV</td>
<td>00BS201</td>
<td>Engineering Mathematics II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BS-V</td>
<td>00BS202</td>
<td>Applied Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>BS-VI</td>
<td>00BS203</td>
<td>Applied Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ES-I</td>
<td>00ES204</td>
<td>Basic Engineering*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HS-II</td>
<td>00HP205</td>
<td>Communication Skills and Language Laboratory</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>BS-IV Lab</td>
<td>00BP206</td>
<td>Applied Physics Laboratory</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>BS-II Lab</td>
<td>00BP207</td>
<td>Applied Chemistry Laboratory</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ES-II Lab</td>
<td>00SP208</td>
<td>Engineering Workshop</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Basic Civil Engg. Subject* for Mech., Manuf., EEE, EIE, ECE, CSE & IT  
*Basic Mechanical Engg. Subject* for Civil, Civil and Structural, EEE, EIE, ECE, CSE, IT & Chem. Engg.
## Third Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>CA</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HS-III</td>
<td>00HS301</td>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>BS-VII</td>
<td>00BS302</td>
<td>Engineering Mathematics III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ES-II</td>
<td>00ES303</td>
<td>Engineering Mechanics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ES-III</td>
<td>05ES304</td>
<td>Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machinery</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>PC-I</td>
<td>05PC305</td>
<td>Electric Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>PC-II</td>
<td>05PC306</td>
<td>Electronic Devices and Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ES-IV Lab</td>
<td>05SP307</td>
<td>Hydraulics Lab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>PC-I Lab</td>
<td>05CP308</td>
<td>Circuits and Devices Lab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 24 L, 16 T, 570 P, 230 Exam, 800 CA, 230 Total, 23 Credits

## Fourth Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>CA</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>BS-VIII</td>
<td>05BS401</td>
<td>Probability, Random Process and Numerical Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ES-IV</td>
<td>05ES402</td>
<td>Material Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PC-III</td>
<td>05PC403</td>
<td>Electromagnetic Fields</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>PC-IV</td>
<td>05PC404</td>
<td>Electrical Machines</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>PC-V</td>
<td>05PC405</td>
<td>Digital Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>PC-VI</td>
<td>05PC406</td>
<td>Analog Integrated Circuits</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>PC-II Lab</td>
<td>05CP407</td>
<td>Electrical Machines Lab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>PC-III Lab</td>
<td>05CP408</td>
<td>Analog and Digital Integrated Circuits Lab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 24 L, 16 T, 570 P, 230 Exam, 800 CA, 230 Total, 23 Credits
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>CA</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PC-VII</td>
<td>05PC501</td>
<td>Electrical Measurements and Instruments</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PC-VIII</td>
<td>05PC502</td>
<td>Control Systems</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PC-IX</td>
<td>05PC503</td>
<td>Power Electronics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>PC-X</td>
<td>05PC504</td>
<td>Transmission and Distribution</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>PE-I</td>
<td>05PE505</td>
<td>Professional Elective-I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>PE-II</td>
<td>05PE506</td>
<td>Professional Elective-II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>PC-IV Lab</td>
<td>05CP507</td>
<td>Measurements and Instruments Lab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>PC-V Lab</td>
<td>05CP508</td>
<td>Power Electronics and Drives Lab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>PE-I Lab</td>
<td>05EP509</td>
<td>Professional Elective-I Lab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>CA</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PC-XI</td>
<td>05PC601</td>
<td>Electrical Machine Design</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PC-XII</td>
<td>05PC602</td>
<td>Power System Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PE-III</td>
<td>05PE603</td>
<td>Professional Elective-III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>PE-IV</td>
<td>05PE604</td>
<td>Professional Elective-IV</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>PE-V</td>
<td>05PE605</td>
<td>Professional Elective-V</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OE-I</td>
<td>05OE606</td>
<td>Open Elective-I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>PC-VI Lab</td>
<td>05CP607</td>
<td>Control Systems Lab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>PC-VII Lab</td>
<td>05CP608</td>
<td>Power System Simulation Lab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>PE-II Lab</td>
<td>05EP609</td>
<td>Professional Elective-II Lab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sl. No</td>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Exam</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>HS-IV</td>
<td>00HS701</td>
<td>Engineering Ethics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PC-XIII</td>
<td>05PC702</td>
<td>Protection, Switchgear and Utilization</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PE-VI</td>
<td>05PE703</td>
<td>Professional Elective-VI</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>PE-VII</td>
<td>05PE704</td>
<td>Professional Elective-VII</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>OE-II</td>
<td>05OE705</td>
<td>Open Elective-II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>PC-VIII</td>
<td>05CP706</td>
<td>Electrical Estimation and CADD Lab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>PE-III</td>
<td>05EP707</td>
<td>Professional Elective-III Lab</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>S &amp; IT</td>
<td>05ST708</td>
<td>Seminar/Industrial Training</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>Exam</th>
<th>CA</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>OE-III</td>
<td>05OE801</td>
<td>Open Elective-III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>OE-IV</td>
<td>05OE802</td>
<td>Open Elective-IV</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Project</td>
<td>05PV803</td>
<td>Project Work and Viva-voce</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L-Lecture; T-Tutorial; P-Practical. Exam-End Semester Examination; CA-Continuous Assessment
**ES – ENGINEERING SCIENCE**

1. Basic Engineering  
2. Engineering Mechanics  
3. Solid Mechanics  
4. Construction Engineering Materials  
5. Construction Engineering  
6. Thermodynamics  
7. Material Science  
8. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machinery  
9. Particle Mechanics and Mechanical Operations  
10. Material Technology  
11. Basic Electronics Engineering  
12. Computer Programming Lab  
13. Engineering Workshop  
15. Building Drawing Lab  
16. Computer Practical I (Building Drawings)  
17. Machine Drawing  
18. Electrical & Electronics Lab  
19. Hydraulics Lab  
20. Particle Mechanics and Mechanical Operations Laboratory  
21. Basic Electronics Engineering Lab  

**PE – PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES**

1. Embedded Systems  
2. CISC and RISC Processors  
3. Signals and Systems  
4. Special Machines  
5. Industrial Control and Automation  
6. Energy Management and Audit  
7. Digital Signal Processing  
8. Real Time Operating Systems  
9. VLSI Design  
10. Real Time Systems  
11. Non-Conventional Energy  
12. Computer Aided Power System Analysis  
13. High Voltage Transmission Systems  
14. Power Quality studies  
15. Static Relays  
16. Bio-Medical Electronics and Instrumentation  
17. Solid State Drives  
18. Power Plant Engineering
19. Flexible A.C Transmission Systems
20. Restructured Power Systems
21. Electrical Safety

**PE LAB – PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE LABS**

1. Embedded Systems Lab
2. Signals and Systems Lab
3. System Design Lab
4. VLSI Design Lab
5. Energy Conversion Lab
6. Advanced Control Systems Lab

**OE-OPEN ELECTIVES**

1. Communication Engineering
2. Data Structures and C++
3. Java Programming
4. Soft Computing Techniques
5. Quantitative Management Techniques
6. Computer Networks
7. Enterprise Resource Planning
8. Supply Chain Management
9. Cloud Computing
10. Internet of Things
11. Biology for Engineers
12. Disaster Management
13. Entrepreneurship
14. National Service Scheme
15. Human Rights
Course Objectives:

- English technical communication focuses on developing the proficiency of Engineering students in communicative skills, ensuring them to face the demand of their profession with high command in English.
- At the end of the course, the learners will be able to use English for all purposes of technical communication and come out in “flying colours”.

Unit - I : Listening Strategies

This unit makes the students to get exposed to the listening exercises and get registered in their minds the nuances of listening and its importance.

1. Listening process.
2. Types of listening.
3. Barriers to listening.
5. Team listening and note making.

Unit - II : Critical Reading and Creative Writing Skills

This unit introduces communication model like courtesy, body language, role play and good presentation in an effective manner, where the students are given an opportunity to observe, analyze, interpret, imagine and implement their ideas too.

Poem : Road not taken – Robert Frost
           Ulysses – Alfred Lord Tennyson.

Prose : Of Studies – Francis Bacon
           Science – Destroyer or creator – J. Bronowski

Play : Pygmalion – Bernardshaw.

Unit - III : Speaking Skill

Students shall be motivated to speak in English on familiar or unfamiliar topics. It is a platform to train the students to achieve competency in oral expression.

1. Interview Techniques
2. Group discussion
3. Making presentation and Discussing on the presentation.
4. Sample interviews
5. Dialogue writing
Unit - IV : Professional Writing

Students shall be trained to create their own proficiency in writing like - calling for quotation, asking clarification, placing orders and so on.

1. Poster making
2. Letter writing (formal and E-mail)
3. Analytical writing
4. Format of memos.
5. Report Writing

Unit - V : Theoretical writing

The nuances of English grammar may be taught to the students so as to present flawless English both in their oral and written communication

2. Single word substitution
3. Concord
4. Tag Questions
5. Active voice and passive voice

Text Book:

Reference books:

Course Outcomes:
At the end of this course, students will be able to
1. Acquire an understanding of the techniques of listening.
2. Understand the importance of comprehension skills.
3. Ensure the achievement of competency in oral expression.
4. Understand the characteristics of formal writing and become familiar with the structure and layout of professional writing.
5. Present flawless English both in oral & written communication.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:
To acquaint the student with the concepts in
- matrices,
- differential calculus,
- multiple integrals,
- vector calculus, which are most important in connection with practical engineering problems.

Unit I: Matrices

Unit II: Differential Calculus
Curvature in Cartesian and parametric co-ordinates – Centre and radius of curvature – Circle of curvature – Evolutes – Envelopes.

Unit III: Differential Calculus: Functions of Several Variables
Jacobians – Taylor’s and Maclaurin’s series expansions of functions of two variables – Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables – Constrained Maxima and Minima by Lagrange Method.

Unit IV: Multiple Integrals

Unit V: Laplace Transform
Definition, Transform of elementary functions, Properties, Derivatives and integrals of transforms, Transforms of derivatives, Convolution theorem, Transforms of periodic functions, Inverse Laplace transform, Application to solution of linear ordinary differential equations of second order with constant coefficients.

(In all units, proof of theorems are not included)

Text books:
Reference Books:

Course Outcomes:
At the end of this course, students will be able to
1. Solve eigen values and eigen vectors of a real matrix and Orthogonal transformation of a matrix.
2. Analyze the curves by finding its curvature and evolutes.
3. Understand the extreme values for functions of two variables.
4. Evaluate double and triple integrals.
5. Apply Laplace transform in solving differential equations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:
At the end of the course the students would be exposed to fundamental knowledge in various engineering subjects and applications

- Determine the different modulus of elasticity and viscosity of the less and highly viscous liquids.
- Design of acoustically good buildings.
- Interferometric techniques in metrology, communication and civil engineering.
- Application of quantum physics to optical and electrical phenomena.
- Application of ultrasonics and acoustics.
- Structure identification of engineering materials.
- Applications of Radio isotopes and power reactor systems.

Unit - I: Properties of Matter

Unit - II: Sound
Introduction to Acoustics - factors affecting acoustics of buildings and their remedies – absorption coefficient – Sabine’s formula for reverberation time.
Introduction to Ultrasonics – production – magnetostriction and piezo electric methods – Detection of Ultrasonic waves (Acoustics grating) – Applications.

Unit – III: Optics

Unit – IV: Crystal Physics
Lattice - Unit cell - Bravais lattice - Atomic radius, co-ordination number, Packing factor and their calculations of SC,BCC,FCC and HCP crystal structures - Miller indices - Crystal imperfections (Point defect, Line defect, surface defect and volume defect).

Unit – V: Nuclear Physics
Text Books

Reference Books

Course Outcomes:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to

1. Describe the concept Hook’s law of elasticity and its application towards I shaped grider.
2. Develop innovative methods of construction noise free halls.
3. Understand the different properties of light waves.
4. Gain knowledge on the importance of packing factor in crystal structure.
5. Analyze the different nuclear models and nuclear detector.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES
To make the student conversant with the
- Water treatment techniques and disinfection methods.
- Working principle of electrochemical cells.
- Sources, refining and various types of fuels.
- Mechanism, classification, applications of lubricants and introduction adhesives.
- Surface chemistry, principle and applications of chromatography.

Unit I: WATER TREATMENT
Water – Hardness of water – softening of water by ion-exchange process and zeolite process – boiler feed water – specifications – boiler troubles (Sludge and scale formation, priming and foaming, caustic embrittlement and boiler corrosion) – removal of dissolved CO$_2$, O$_2$ and acids – internal treatment of boiler feed water (colloidal, carbonate, phosphate, calgon and EDTA conditioning) – disinfection of water – break point chlorination – desalination of brackish water by reverse osmosis method - Determination of total hardness by EDTA method.

Unit II: ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Unit III: FUELS AND COMBUSTION

Unit IV: ENGINEERING MATERIALS – I

Unit V: ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE AND SURFACE CHEMISTRY
Chromatography – Definition – classifications – partition chromatography and adsorption chromatography.
Text Books:

Reference Books

Course Outcomes:
At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1. Develop innovative methods to produce soft water for industrial use and potable water at cheaper cost.
2. Apply the concepts of electrochemistry in electroplating and batteries.
3. Examine the properties and sources of fuels.
4. Categorize lubricants and adhesives according to their properties.
5. Predict chromatographic techniques and adsorption isotherms.

Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:

- To enable the students to have a good understanding about the concepts of “C” programming.
- To provide the hands on experience in basic concepts of AUTOCAD to students.

C Programs based on the following concepts:

Basic structure of C Programs – Constants – Variables - Data Types – Keywords – Identifiers - Operators - Expressions – IF, IF-ELSE, Nested IF-ELSE, Switch, WHILE, DO, FOR and GOTO statements - Arrays: one dimensional and two dimensional – Strings - Functions.

AUTOCAD:


Special Features – Dimensioning – Angular, Diameter and Radius – Hatching – Patterns – Slides – Attributes – Configuring – Plotting – Exercises in AUTOCAD (2D Drawings only)

Text Books:

Reference Books

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

1. Analyze program requirements and develop programs using conditional and looping statements.
2. Develop programs for handling arrays and strings.
3. Create programs with user defined functions.
4. Study and Practice the basic drawing and editing commands of AUTOCAD for creating 2D drawings.
5. Apply basic drawing and editing commands of AUTOCAD for 2D drawing including dimensioning, hatching, sliding and pattern creation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:
- To develop the ability to produce simple engineering drawing and sketches based on current practice.
- To develop the means for communication of ideas, thoughts and design of objects, related to engineering applications, to others through drawing.
- To develop the skills to read manufacturing and construction drawings used in industry.
- To develop a working knowledge of the layout of plant and equipment.
- To develop skills in abstracting information from calculation sheets and schematic diagrams to produce working drawings for manufacturers, installers and fabricators.
- To expose the international standards of technical drawing

UNIT – I
Introduction to Engineering Drawing, Use of drafting instruments– Lettering and dimensioning.
Construction of conic sections -Ellipse, Parabola & Hyperbola (Eccentricity Method, Rectangle method, Intersecting arcs method) - Special curves- Simple cycloids and involutes– Tangent and normal at points on the curves only.

UNIT – II
Orthographic projections - Projections of Points- Projections of Straight lines (given the projections, to determine the true length and true inclinations).

UNIT – III
Projections of Solids like prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone, tetrahedron and octahedron in simple positions.
Auxiliary Projections of prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone when the axis is inclined to one plane only.

UNIT – IV
Sections of prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone in simple position – true shape of sections.Intersection of surfaces - cylinder to cylinder and cylinder to cone with axis intersecting at right angles. Development of lateral surfaces of prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone and cut solids.

UNIT – V
Isometric Projections of simple solids and combinations. Perspective Projections of simple solids. Conversion of Pictorial view of simple objects into Orthographic views
Text Books:

Reference Books:

Course Outcomes:
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:
1. Utilize drawing instruments effectively and present engineering drawings and sketches.
2. Construct basic and intermediate geometries.
3. Understand the concept of orthographic, isometric projections of points, lines and regular solids, component drawing, building drawing.
4. Acquire visualization skills to develop new products.
5. Develop their technical communication skills and promote life-long learning.

Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
-course Objectives

- To acquaint the student with the concepts in ordinary differential equations and vector calculus.
- To acquaint the student with the techniques in the theory of analytic functions and complex integration.
- Above topics are most important in connection with practical engineering problems.

Unit I: Ordinary Differential Equations
Second order linear differential equations with constant coefficients, Second order linear differential equations with variable coefficients (Euler and Legendre’s linear equations), Simultaneous first order linear equations with constant coefficients, method of variation of parameters.

Unit II: Vector Differentiation
Gradient, divergence and curl, directional derivative, unit normal vector, irrotational and solenoidal vector fields, expansion formulae for operators involving \( \nabla \).

Unit III: Vector Integration
Line, surface and volume integrals, Green’s theorem in a plane, Gauss divergence theorem, Stoke’s theorem – Verification of the above theorems and evaluation of integrals using them.

Unit IV: Analytic Functions
Functions of a complex variable, Analytic function, the necessary conditions (Cauchy-Riemann equations), sufficient conditions, Properties of analytic functions, harmonic functions, construction of Analytic function by Milne-Thomson method, Conformal mapping: \( w = z^2, 1/z, e^z, \sin z, \cos z \).

Unit V: Complex Integration
Statement and application of Cauchy theorem, Cauchy integral formulas, Taylor and Laurent expansion, Singularities – Classification; Residues – Statement and application of Cauchy residue theorem, Contour integration round the unit circle.
(In all units, proof of theorems are not included)

Text Books:
Reference Books

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will able to
1. Solve double and triple integrals in finding area and volumes.
2. Apply line, surface and volume integrals in Gauss, Greens and Stoke’s theorems.
4. Construct analytic function and analyze conformal mappings.
5. Evaluate the complex integrals and analyze contour integration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives
At the end of the course the students would be exposed to fundamental knowledge in various materials and applications
- Application of lasers and fiber optics in engineering and technology.
- Astrophysics is the study of physics of the universe. In various objects, such as stars, planets and galaxies.
- To measure positions, brightness, spectra structure of gas clouds, planets, starts, galaxies, globular clusters, quasars etc.
- Physics of modern engineering materials.
- Electromagnetic phenomena and wave propagation
- Applications of nano materials, nano electronics and optoelectronic devices.
- Design of energy sources and applications of solar energy.

Unit I: Laser and Fiber Optics
Fiber optics - Principle and propagation of light in optical fibers - Numerical aperture and acceptance angle - Types of optical fibers (Material, Mode and refractive index) - Applications - Fiber Optic communication system.

Unit II : Dielectrics and Superconductors

Unit III : Nano Materials

Unit IV : Quantum Mechanics
The wave Equation, Schrödinger’s Time dependent wave equation, Schrödinger’s time independent wave equation - The Wave function and its physical significance - The particle in a box – energy quantization – Eigen values and Eigen functions.
Unit V: Energy Physics


Text Books


Reference Books

Course Outcomes:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to

1. Describe the different types of lasers and fibers optical materials and its application
2. Explain the diamagnetic properties of superconductor
3. Understand the different types of nanomaterials.
4. Evaluate the quantum mechanical concept of wave velocity and group velocity
5. Compare the different energy resources and their availability

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:

To make the students to understand the

- Types of polymers and polymerization processes.
- Phase rule with different kinds of systems.
- Different types of corrosion and their mechanism.
- Working principle and applications of primary and secondary batteries.
- Engineering materials such as refractories and abrasives.

Unit I: POLYMERS


Unit II: PHASE RULE


Unit III: CORROSION AND PREVENTION


Unit IV: ENERGY STORAGE DEVICES

Unit V : ENGINEERING MATERIALS II


Text Books:

Reference Books

Course Outcomes:
At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1. Illustrate the synthesis and applications of polymers and moulding processes.
2. Describe the concept of phase rule and its applications in alloy preparation.
3. Relate the concept of corrosion with the protection of metals from corrosion.
4. Examine about energy storage devices including solar cells.
5. Interpret the knowledge on classification, synthesis and applications of abrasives and refractories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes
Course Objectives:

- To inculcate a knowledge on essentials of Civil Engineering
- To expose the students on the role, significance and contributions of Civil Engineering in satisfying societal needs
- To illustrate the concepts of various construction techniques

Module I
Introduction to Civil Engineering - various disciplines of Civil Engineering, relevance of Civil Engineering in the overall infrastructural development of the country. Introduction to various building materials – Stone, Bricks, Steel, Cement, Concrete, Timber – its characteristics, types and uses. Various types of buildings as per NBC; Selection of suitable site for buildings, Components of a residential building – its functions, Orientation of a building, simple definitions - plinth area / built up area, floor area / carpet area – floor space index.

Module II
Surveying - Principles and objectives of surveying; Types, Classifications of surveying, measurement of areas and distances – chain – compass: Introduction to leveling, Total station, Remote sensing - fundamental principles and applications.


Module III

Text Books

Reference books
Course Objectives:
- PO1: To impart the basic principles of generation of electrical energy.
- PO2: To explain the operation of electrical machines and various measuring instruments.
- PO3: To understand the basic concepts of circuit analysis.
- PO4: To provide an overview of the principles, operation and application of semiconductor devices like diodes, BJT, FET and a basic knowledge of fundamentals of Communication Systems.

Module I
Sources of Electrical energy–Generation of electrical energy – working principles of DC generators and alternators– Advantages of electrical energy over other forms of Energy.
Working principles of MC and MI voltmeters and Ammeters, Dynamo meter type wattmeter, Induction type energy meter and Multimeter–types of wiring– requirements for house wiring–typical layout for a small house– earthing.

Module II
DC Circuits: Definition of current, voltage, power and energy– DC voltage and current sources– resistance, types of resistors, series and parallel connections of resistors, current and voltage division–loop method of analysis of simple circuits.
AC Circuits: Sinusoidal signals – average, r.m.s values –inductance, capacitance and their V–I relationships. Analysis of simple single phase series circuits– power and power factor–phasor diagrams– Introductions to three phase AC circuits.

Module III
Basic Electronics: Principle and characteristics, uses of PN junction Diode, Zenerdiode, BJT, FET, UJT, Thyristors,- Operating principle of Half wave, Full wave and Bridge rectifiers.

TextBooks:
Reference Books:

Course Objectives:
- To familiarize the students the functioning of different types of Boilers, the mountings and accessories.
- To provide basic knowledge about the use of various machine tools and the basic principles of welding, brazing and soldering.
- To illustrate the concepts of various metal forming operations and metal joining techniques.

Module I
Boilers:Classification – Description and working of Simple vertical boiler, Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler - Description and working of boiler mountings: water level indicator, Pressure gauge, Dead weight and Spring loaded Safety value, Fusible plug, Feed check value, Steam stop value and Blow–off cock - Description and working of boiler accessories: Economiser and Super heater.

Module II

Module III
Machine Tools: Description of parts and operations performed – Lathe, Shaper and Drilling machine.
Metal Forming: Hot working versus cold working; Hand forging – Principle and operations; Rolling – Principle, rolling mill configurations; Extrusion – Direct versus indirect extrusion.

Text Books:

Reference Books

Course Outcomes for Basic Engineering:
1. Acquire Knowledge on the essentials of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
2. Familiarize with the various civil engineering materials, electrical equipment and machine tools.
3. Understand the working principle of boilers, turbines and electrical machines.
4. Gain overview on surveying, construction, bridges, electronic devices, communication systems, welding and soldering.
5. Develop skills to satisfy the societal needs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:

- The Language Lab focuses on the production and practices of sounds of language.
- The Language Lab familiarizes the students with the use of English in everyday situations and contexts.

Theoretical Session (Internal Assessment only)

1. English sound pattern
2. Sounds of English
3. Pronunciation
4. Stress and Intonation
5. Situational Dialogues/ Role play
6. Oral presentations- Prepared or Extempore
7. ‘Just a Minute’ sessions (JAM)
8. Describing Objects /situations/ people
9. Debate
10. Giving Directions

Practical Session

- To make the students recognize the sounds of English through Audio Visual Aids
- To enable the students speak fluently without fear
- To develop their communicative skill with individual practice through the prescribed package
- The Globarena Package consists of the following exercises
  1. Reading comprehension
  2. Listening comprehension
  3. Vocabulary exercises
  4. Phonetics
  5. Role Play in dialogues
  6. Auto Speak

Minimum Requirement:

The English Language Lab shall have two parts:

The Computer aided Language Lab for 60 students with 60 systems, one master console, LAN facility and English language Globarena software for self-study by learners and Library with Books to improve their proficiency in English.
Suggested Software:

1. **Globarena** Package for communicative English
2. Cambridge Advanced Learner’s English Dictionary

Books to be procured for English Language Lab Library:

1. Spoken English (CIEFL) in 3 volumes with 6 cassettes, OUP.
5. A text book of English Phonetics for Indian Students by T.Balasubramanian (Macmillan)
6. English Skills for Technical Students, WBSCTE with British Council, OL.

### DISTRIBUTION AND WEIGHTAGE OF MARKS

English Language Laboratory Practical Paper:

1. The practical examinations for the English Language Laboratory shall be conducted as per the University norms prescribed for the core engineering practical sessions.
2. For the Language lab sessions, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the year for 40 sessional marks and 60 year-end Examination marks. The year-end Examination shall be conducted by the teacher concerned with the help of another member of the staff of the same department of the same institution.

### Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will be able to

1. Realize the essentiality of the informal conversation.
2. Become familiar with different speaking skills.
3. Gain confidence to speak and write on similar topic.
4. Improve listening & speaking skills. Includes oral reports conference procedures and everyday conversations.
5. Continue to speak with reduced anxiety by recognizing and using communication strategies.

### Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:
The ability to offer students a variety of research opportunities
- To determine the radius of curvature of the plano convex lens and the wavelength of the sodium light by measuring the diameter of Newton’s rings.
- We can use a spectrometer to measure this angle of deviation.
- To measure the modulus of elastic material by torsional pendulum and bending of a beam.
- To determine the resistivity of a given steel and brass wire.
- To find the velocity of ultrasonic waves in a liquid.
- Less viscosity of the liquid by poiseuille’s method.

List of Experiments (Any Ten)
1. Non-Uniform Bending - Determination of Young’s modulus of the given scale or beam.
2. Newton’s rings- Determination of Radius of curvature of the given Plano convex lens.
4. Spectrometer – Dispersive power of a given prism.
5. Torsional Pendulum – Determination of Moment of Inertia of the metallic disc and Rigidity Modulus of the material of a wire.
6. Field along the axis of a coil- Determination of horizontal earth magnetic flux density.
7. Air wedge – Determination of thickness of a given thin wire and paper.
8. Viscosity - Determination of co-efficient of Viscosity of a less viscous liquid by Capillary flow method
9. Uniform bending- Determination of Young’s modulus of the given scale or beam.
10. Spectrometer – Determination of wavelength of the prominent spectral lines using Grating.

Course Outcomes:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to
1. Acquire the knowledge of torsional properties of metals wire.
2. Generalize the dispersion of light through the prism.
3. Calculate the wavelength of monochromatic and polychromatic source of light.
4. Analyze diffraction patterns can be formed by light passing through a series of fine lines.
5. Estimate the size and shape of given unknown fine powder using laser gratings.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives
- To appreciate the practical significance of acidimetry, alkalimetry and permanganometry
- To analyse quantitatively the amount of a substance present in a given sample.
- To assess the composition of an alloy
- To test the water quality standards.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
1) Estimation of Potassium hydroxide
2) Estimation of Acetic acid in vinegar
3) Estimation of Temporary hardness of water sample
4) Estimation of Total hardness of water sample
5) Estimate separate amount of sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide in a mixture.
6) Estimation of Ferrous sulphate
7) Estimation of Mohr’s salt
8) Estimation of ferrous iron
9) Estimation of Oxalic acid
10) Determination of available free chlorine in a water sample.
11) Estimation of copper in brass by iodometry
12) Estimation of iron by dichrometry
13) Estimation of nickel in an alloy

Course Outcomes:
At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1. Calculate the quantity of acids and bases in industrial waste water.
2. Estimate temporary and total hardness of water sample.
3. Estimate the available chlorine in industrial waste.
4. Determine the quantity of metals in alloy.
5. Determine the quantity of iron in solutions by permanganometric method.

Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:
- To provide the students simple hands-on-experience in the basic aspects of production engineering in fitting, carpentry and sheet metal.

Workshop Practice in the Shops,
Carpentry: Use of hand tools – exercises in planning and making joints namely, half lap joint, dovetail joint, mortising and tenoning.
Fitting: Use of bench tools, vice, hammers, chisels, files, hacksaw, centre punch, twist drill, taps and dies – Simple exercises in making T joint and dovetail joints.
Sheet Metal Work: Use of hand tools – Simple exercises in making objects like cone, funnel, tray, cylinder.
Smithy: Demonstration of hand forging and drop forging.

Course Outcomes:
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
1. Use basic tools of fitting, carpentry and sheet metal fabrication.
2. Experience in the fabrication of simple carpentry joints.
3. Develop skill to make simple fitting joints.
4. Make simple shapes of sheet material.
5. Distinguish between hand forging and drop forging operation.

Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

• The engineering students should realize the significance of conserving the environment.
• To comprehend the fundamentals of ecosystems.
• To create awareness among the students about global environmental problems and natural disasters.
• To discuss the various advanced technologies of engineering that will be beneficial in protecting the environment.

UNIT-I: MULTIDISCIPLINARY NATURE OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Definition, scope and importance - Need for public awareness.

Natural resources and associated problems - Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies. Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forest and tribal people. Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems. Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies. Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies. Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources. Case studies. Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification.- Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources.- Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.

UNIT -II: ECOSYSTEMS

Concept of an ecosystem - Structure and function of an ecosystem - Producers, consumers and decomposers - Energy flow in the ecosystem - Ecological succession - Food chains, food webs and ecological - pyramids - Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem - Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem, Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)

UNIT -III: BIODIVERSITY AND ITS CONSERVATION

Introduction – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - Bio geographical classification of India - Value of biodiversity : consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values - Biodiversity at global, National and local levels - India

UNIT -IV: ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Definition - Cause, effects and control measures of Air pollution - Water pollution - Soil pollution - Marine pollution- Noise pollution - Thermal pollution - Nuclear hazards- Solid waste Management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes - Role of an individual in prevention of pollution - Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides. Sustainable development - Urban problems related to energy - Water conservation, rain water harvesting, and watershed management - Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. - Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions - Climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust.


UNIT -V: HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT


FIELD WORK

Visit to a local area to document environmental assets –river / forest / grassland / hill / mountain-Visit to a local polluted site – Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural - Study of common plants, insects, birds - Study of simple ecosystems-pond, river, hill slopes, etc.

(Field work equal to 5 lecture hours)

TEXT BOOKS

2. Bharucha Erach, The Biodiversity of India, Mapin Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ahmedabad – 380 013, India, Email:mapin@icenet.net (R).

REFERENCE BOOKS

5. Down to Earth, Centre for Science and Environment (R).

(M) Magazine  (R) Reference  (TB) Textbook

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the importance of environment.
2. Analyze the consequence of engineering in preserving environment.
3. Apply their own ideas and demonstrate advanced technologies that will be useful in protecting the environment.
4. Create awareness about the environmental problems and natural disasters.
5. Propose remedies for the present and future environmental issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PO1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives

- To comprehend the basic concepts of partial differential equations which is helpful in solving Real world problems.
- Introduce Fourier series which is very useful in the study of electrostatics, acoustics and computing.
- Introduce Boundary value problems which is helpful in the investigation of the important features of electromagnetic theory.
- The study of Fourier transform is useful in solving problems in frequency response of a filter and signal analysis.
- Provide a study of Z-transform which can played important role in the development of communication engineering.

UNIT-I: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS


UNIT-II: FOURIER SERIES

Dirichile's conditions - General Fourier series - Odd and Even functions - Half range sine series - Half range cosine series - Complex form of Fourier series – Parseval’s identity.

UNIT-III: BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS

Solutions of one dimensional wave equation – One dimensional heat equation (without derivation) – Fourier series solutions in Cartesian co-ordinates.

UNIT-IV: FOURIER TRANSFORM

Fourier integral theorem (without proof) – Fourier transform pair – Sine and Cosine transforms – Properties – Transforms of simple functions – Convolution theorem - Parseval’s identity

UNIT-V: Z – TRANSFORM AND DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS


TEXT BOOKS


**REFERENCE BOOKS**


**Course Outcomes**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

1. Acquire basic understanding of the most common partial differential equations.
2. Understand the concepts of Fourier series.
4. Investigate signals problems using Fourier transform
5. Familiarize Z-transform that play important roles in many discrete engineering problems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mapping with Program Outcomes**
Course Objectives

- To familiarize the fundamentals of forces and their effects with their governing laws.
- To comprehend the definitions of particles, body forces and their equilibrium conditions.
- To converse about geo material properties of different types of surfaces of solids.
- To scrutinize the dynamics of particles and Newton’s law of motion.
- To understand and predict the forces and their related motions.

UNIT-I: STATICS OF PARTICLES


Equilibrium of Particle-Vector representation of Space Force-Equilibrium of Particle in Space-Equivalent System of Forces-Principle of Transmissibility.

UNIT-II: EQUILIBRIUM OF RIGID BODIES


UNIT-III: GEOMETRICAL PROPERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS

Centroid and Centre of Gravity-Determination of Centroid of Sections of Different Geometry- Centre of Gravity of a Body-Area Moment of Inertia-Parallel Axis Theorem-Perpendicular Axis Theorem-Determination of Moment of Inertias of Rectangular, Triangular, Circular and Semi-circular- Moment of Inertias of structural Steel Sections of Standard and Composite Sections.

Polar Moment of Inertia-Radius of Gyration-Principal Moment of Inertia-Mass Moment of Inertia- Determination of Mass Moment of Inertia of a Thin Rectangular Plate, Thin Circular Disc, Solid Cylinder, Prism, Sphere and Cone from first principles.

UNIT-IV: DYNAMICS OF PARTICLES

Introduction-Kinematics and Kinetics-Displacements, Velocity and Acceleration-Equations of Motion-Types of Motion-Rectilinear Motion-Relative Motion-Curvilinear Motion-Projectiles.

UNIT-V: FRICTION AND ELEMENTS OF RIGID BODY DYNAMICS


Rolling Resistance-Translation and Rotation of Rigid Bodies-Velocity and Acceleration-General Plane Motion of Simple Rigid Bodies such as Cylinder, Disc/Wheel and Sphere.

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Recognize the forces and their related laws of mechanics in static and dynamic conditions.

2. Analyze the forces and their motions on particles, rigid bodies and structures.

3. Solve the moment of inertia of any section and masses for the structural members.

4. Study the dynamics of particles.

5. Appreciate the elements of rigid body dynamics.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- The physical properties of fluids, fluid pressure and its measurement should be familiarized.
- To derive the equation of conservation of mass and its application.
- To solve problems of fluid kinematics and dynamics specifically flow through pipes and open channel flow.
- Important concepts like continuity equation, Bernoulli’s equation should be familiarized and their applications to various problems are discussed.
- To study the performance of Turbines, Radial flow, Reaction turbines and governing of turbines.
- To study the characteristics of centrifugal pumps and reciprocating pumps.

UNIT-I: PROPERTIES OF FLUIDS, FLUID PRESSURE AND ITS MEASUREMENT

Mass density, specific weight, specific volume, specific gravity, viscosity - Newton’s law of viscosity - compressibility - surface tension and capillarity - real and ideal fluids.

Pressure - atmospheric and vacuum pressures - measurement of pressure by manometers and pressure gauges - total pressure and center of pressure – Buoyancy - metacentre - simple problems.

UNIT-II: DYNAMICS OF FLUID FLOW

Kinematics of flow - types of fluid flow - continuity equation - Euler's equation of motion - Bernoulli's equation - practical applications - venturimeter, orificemeter and pitot tube. Simple treatment of orifices, mouthpieces, notches and weirs.

Flow through pipes - loss of energy due to friction - minor energy losses - hydraulic gradient and total energy line - flow through pipes in series - Flow through parallel pipes - power transmission through pipes - flow through nozzles.

UNIT-III: FLOW IN OPEN CHANNELS

Classification of flow in channels - Chezy's and Manning's formulae - most economical Rectangular, Trapezoidal and Circular sections of channel.-Non-uniform flow through open channels - specific energy and specific energy curve - critical depth - critical velocity - critical, supercritical and subcritical flows - alternate depths.

UNIT-IV: IMPACT OF JET AND TURBINES

Impact of jets - force exerted by a fluid on stationary and moving flat plates held in various positions - force exerted on curved plates - concept of velocity triangles.

UNIT-V: PUMPS

Centrifugal pumps - main parts - work done - definitions of heads and efficiencies - multistage pumps - specific speed - priming - cavitations’.

Reciprocating pumps - main parts - working principle – slip - indicator diagrams - effects of acceleration and friction on indicator diagrams - maximum speed of a reciprocating pump - study of air vessels.

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Apply the basic knowledge of fluid mechanics in finding fluid properties, performance parameters of hydraulic turbines and pumps.

2. Understand various dynamics of fluid flow.

3. Use fluid dynamics for the study of flow through pipes and flow in open channels.

4. Present hydraulic design for the construction of efficient hydraulic turbines and pumps.

5. Investigate the performance of different kinds of pumps.
## Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO1</th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 – Low, 2 – Moderate, 3 – High
Course Objectives
- To provide sound knowledge about the fundamentals of electric circuits and their analysis.
- To impart knowledge on solving circuits using network theorems.
- To acquaint the phenomenon of resonance in coupled circuits.
- To attain the transient response of circuits.
- To analyze the three-phase circuit with the help of phasor diagrams.
- To study magnetic circuits for the calculation of magnetic quantities.

Unit–I : DC Circuits
Types of sources - relation between voltage and current in network elements - active, passive, linear, nonlinear, unilateral, bilateral, lumped, distributed elements – Graph Theory - concept of tree, branch, cotree, link, loop, and cutset Kirchoff's laws - Series and Parallel circuits – Voltage and Current division techniques- Mesh Current and Node Voltage Methods.

Unit–II : Reduction Techniques and Network Theorems
Source Transformation – Star Delta Conversion - Thevenins Theorem – Norton’s Theorem – Superposition Theorem – Maximum Power Transfer Theorem –Reciprocity Theorem (DC Circuits only).

Unit–III : AC Circuits

Unit–IV : Three Phase Circuits and Time Domain Analysis
Advantages of Three Phase System - Star and Delta Connected Balanced and Unbalanced Loads – Two Wattmeter Method of Power Measurement. Unit functions, step, impulse, ramp and parabolic; solution of network problems using Laplace transform; transient and steady state response of RLC networks with different types of forcing functions. Complex frequency; poles and zeros of network functions (Introductory concept only).

Unit–V : Magnetic Circuits and Coupled Circuits
Text Books

Reference Books

Course Outcomes
At the end of this course, the students will be able to
1) Analyze the electrical circuits.
2) Apply different circuit theorems for solving complex circuits problems.
3) Understand the concept of AC circuits.
4) Scrutinize three phase circuits.
5) Reveal the concepts of magnetic and coupled circuits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives
- Expose the students to various basic electronic devices.
- To comprehend the construction, working and characteristics of various switching devices.
- To analyze and design circuits using transistors and oscillators.

Unit–I : PN Junction Devices and its Applications

Unit–II : Switching Devices
Transistor – construction, operation and V-I characteristic (CE, CB and CC configurations) -DC operating point and Load line--breakdown-thermal runaway-heat sink- Methods of Biasing - Power Transistors -Transistor as a switch -UJT-structure, operation and V-I characteristics-UJT based saw tooth oscillators-IGBT’s- Switching characteristics-Thyristor family SCR’s, Diacs, Triacs - GTO’s andMCT’s - structure, operation and V-I characteristics.

Unit–III : Transistor Amplifiers

Unit–IV : Field Effect Transistors

Unit–V : Feedback Amplifiers and Oscillators
Concept of feedback-types- derivation of gain-merits and demerits of negative feedback and positive feedback – negative feedback types(voltage./ current, series / shunt feedback)-input and output impedance –classification of Oscillators-equation for the oscillation-condition for oscillations- phase shift, Wien bridge, Hartley, Colpitts and crystal oscillators

Text Books

Reference Books

**Course Outcomes**

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

1) Understand the concept of various electronic and switching devices by learning their characteristics.
2) Design amplifier circuits.
3) Troubleshoot various electronic circuits.
4) Analyze the characteristics of transistors.
5) Understand the concept oscillator circuits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To understand the properties of fluids and fluid statics.
- Practice the methods for determining the co-efficient of discharge and compute them practically.
- To study the characteristic features of pumps and turbines by conducting various experiments.
- To understand the significance and role of hydraulic utilities in various applications.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Determination of Co-efficient of discharge of Mouth Piece
2. Determination of Co-efficient of discharge of Venturimeter
3. Determination of Co-efficient of Head loss due to Sudden Change in Section
4. Determination of Co-efficient of Head loss due to Friction in Pipe
5. Determination of Co-efficient of discharge of Rectangular Notch
6. Determination of Co-efficient of Impact of Jet on Vanes
7. Study of Performance characteristics of Elmo Pump (Centrifugal Pump)
8. Study of Performance characteristics of Sump Pump (Centrifugal Pump)
9. Study of Performance characteristics of Submersible Pump (Centrifugal Pump)
10. Study of Performance characteristics of Gould’s Pump (Reciprocating Pump)
11. Study of Performance characteristics of Pelton Turbine (Constant Speed method)
12. Study of Performance characteristics of Francis Turbine (Constant Head method)
13. Determination of Metacentric Height of a floating vessel (Demo Only)
14. Study on Flow through Open Channel (Demo Only)

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Determine the properties of fluids, pressure and their measurements.
2. Measure the flow in pipes and determine frictional losses.
3. Compute forces on immersed plane and curved plates applying continuity equation and energy equation in solving problems on flow through conduits.
4. Demonstrate characteristics of pumps and turbines.
5. Demonstrate the characteristics of turbines.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping with Program Outcomes
Course Objectives
- To practically visualize the operation of basic electronic devices.
- To illustrate the concepts of RL and RC circuits.
- To simplify complex circuits and solve them by applying circuit theorems.

List of Experiments
1) Verification of Ohm's Law and Kirchoff's Laws.
2) Verification of Thevenin's and Norton's theorem.
3) Verification of Super position theorem and Verification of Maximum power transfer theorem.
4) Characteristics of Junction diode, Characteristics of Zener diode and Zener diode as a voltage regulator.
5) Half wave and full wave rectifiers with capacitor filter.
6) Characteristics of Transistors.
7) Characteristics of Field Effect Transistor.
8) Characteristics of UJT.
9) Characteristics of SCR.
10) Transistor Biasing Circuits.
11) Wave shaping circuits
12) Half wave and full wave rectifiers without capacitor filter.
13) Characteristics of LDR
14) Characteristics of Photo transistors
15) Study of RLC circuits
16) Series and parallel resonance circuits

Course Outcomes
At the end of this course, the students will be able to
1) Learn the applications and characteristics of basic electronic devices.
2) Analyze RL and RC circuits.
3) Acquire knowledge to troubleshoot various electronic circuits.
4) Apply circuit theorems to solve complex circuits.
5) Demonstrate the characteristics of transistors.

Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives

- Introduce Probability theory which is helpful in investigating the important features of the random experiment.
- To understand the basic concepts of random processes which are widely used in Electrical fields.
- The theory of sampling which aids in the process of making scientific judgments in the face of uncertainty and variation has to be familiarized.
- To enhance the skills of the students in finding numerical solution of Interpolation, differentiation and integration problems.
- Discuss the procedures of obtaining numerical solutions of algebraic and transcendental equations as well as the numerical solution of ordinary and partial differential equations.

UNIT-I: PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLES

Definition – Types of random variables - probability distribution function - probability density function – expectation and moments – moment generating functions –joint probability distribution - marginal probability distribution function – joint probability density function – marginal probability density function – conditional probability density function.

UNIT-II: RANDOM PROCESSES


UNIT-III: TEST OF SIGNIFICANCE

Hypothesis, testing – Large sampling tests – small sampling test based on t, F and chi-square distributions – interval estimates of mean, standard deviation and proportion.

UNIT-IV: INTERPOLATION, NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION

Interpolation: Gregory Newton forward and backward interpolation formula; Stirling’s central difference formula; Lagrange’s interpolation formula for unequal interval.

Numerical differentiation: Using Newton’s forward and backward interpolation formula.

Numerical integration: Trapezoidal rule, Simpson’s one-third and three-eight rule.
UNIT-V: SOLUTION OF ALGEBRAIC, TRANSCENDENTAL AND ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS


TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Solve the situations with problems involving random experiments.
2. Comprehend the concept of random processes.
3. Understand the basic concepts of theory of sampling to any collection of individuals of their attributes and can numerically specify them.
4. Solve the problems of algebraic transcendental equations and numerical integration.
5. Obtain numerical solutions for ordinary and partial differential equations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:
- To introduce the basic concepts of conducting materials.
- To make the students understand the properties of semiconducting, magnetic and dielectric materials.
- To study the properties and applications of optical materials.
- To acquire knowledge about numerous new materials used in communication engineering.

Unit–I : Conducting Materials
Classical free electron theory - electrical conductivity - drawbacks of classical theory - quantum free electron theory of metals and its importance - density of energy states - Fermi-Dirac statistics - calculation of Fermi energy and its importance - concept of hole – energy bands in solids (qualitative treatment only) -effective mass of electron - high resistivity materials, superconductors-properties and applications.

Unit–II : Semiconducting Materials
Elemental and compound semiconductors and their properties - carrier concentration intrinsic semiconductors - carrier concentration in n-type and p-type semiconductors - variation of Fermi level and carrier concentration with temperature - Hall effect – applications.

Unit–III : Magnetic and Dielectric Materials
Different types of magnetic materials and their properties - domain theory of ferromagnetism - Heisenberg criteria - Hysteresis energy product of a magnetic material - merits and their applications - magnetic recording materials-metallic glasses - Dielectrics - Fundamental definitions - different types of electric polarization - dielectric loss – properties and different types of insulating materials -active and passive dielectrics and their applications - Ferro electrics – Piezo- electrics .

Unit–IV: Optical Materials
Optical properties of metals, insulators and semiconductors - phosphorescence and fluorescence - excitons, traps and colour centres and their importance -different phosphors used in CRO screens - liquid crystal as display material - Thermography and its applications - photoconductivity and photo conducting materials.

Unit–V : : New Engineering Materials
Text Books


Reference Books


Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

1) Understand the concept of electric engineering materials.
2) Familiarize with the properties of conducting and semiconducting materials,
3) Select suitable magnetic and dielectric materials for required specification.
4) Acknowledge the importance of optical materials in electrical engineering field.
5) Acquaint with new engineering materials in electrical engineering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives

- To look back into mathematical tools like vector calculus for investigating the physics of electric and magnetic fields.
- To comprehend the concepts of electrostatics, electric potential, energy density and their applications.
- To impart knowledge on the concepts of magneto statics, magnetic flux density, scalar and vector potential and their applications.
- To familiarize Faraday’s laws with time varying fields and Maxwell’s equations.
- To reconnoiter the fundamentals of wave propagation, pointing theorem and their applications.

Unit–I : Introduction
Sources and effects of Electromagnetic Fields – Vector Fields – Introduction to Different coordinate systems– Vector Calculus – Gradient, Divergence and Curl –Divergence theorem – Stoke’s theorem

Unit–II : Electrostatics

Unit–III : Magnetostatics

Unit–IV : Electrodynamc Fields

Unit–V : Electromagnetic Waves
Maxwell’s wave equation – plane electromagnetic wave in free space – sinusoidal electromagnetic wave – Poynting vector and Poynting’s theorem – Relation between electric field intensity and magnetic field intensity - Applications of the concepts of Poynting vector – Surge impedance of a line in terms of energy balance.
Text Books

Reference Books

Course Outcomes
At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1) Understand the role of vector calculus in investigating the physics of electric and magnetic fields.
2) Explore the electrostatic applications and to solve problems related to different medium with different boundaries.
3) Acquaint the magnetostatics principles and their applications
4) Understand Faraday’s laws and Maxwell’s equations.
5) Comprehend the wave propagation, Ponting theorem and their applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives

- To acquire knowledge about the construction, principle of operation, characteristics and testing of DC machines.
- To partake sound knowledge about transformers.
- To familiarize the students with the constructions, operating principle, speed control of three phase induction motors.
- To deliver fundamental knowledge about single-phase induction motors.
- To illustrate the different testing techniques available and obtain the characteristics of various electrical machines.
- To impart information on various aspects of synchronous machines.

UNIT-I: D.C. MACHINES


UNIT-II: TRANSFORMERS

Constructional details – Principle of operation – Bucholtz relay, conservator and breather -EMF equation – Transformation ratio – Transformer on No-load and load – leakage reactance- phasor diagram - Equivalent circuit–Load test- Open circuit and Short circuit test– Voltage regulation - Parallel operation of single-phase transformer- Sumpner’s test - Pseudo load test on three phase transformer - separation of core losses - Scott connection- No-load and on-load tap changing transformer- auto transformer- comparison of auto transformer with two winding transformer,

UNIT-III: THREE PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS

Constructional features, cage and slip ring rotors, principle of operation, synchronous rotation of gap flux, phasor diagram, equivalent circuit, expression for torque, torque-slip characteristic- condition for maximum torque and maximum power- load test- no-load and blocked-rotor tests- Pre-determination of motor performance on the basis of circle diagram- starting of slip-ring and cage motors- Speed control of induction motors-Variation of supply voltage- rotor resistance control.

UNIT-IV: SINGLE PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS

Double field revolving theory, cross field theory. Torque slip characteristic and its interpretation, split phase starting, resistance start, resistance start and run, capacitance start, capacitance start and run, typical performance characteristics, determination of constants of equivalent circuit, computation of performance from equivalent circuit.
UNIT –V: SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES

Constructional features of round rotor type and salient pole type machines, EMF equation, rotating magnetic field, armature reaction- synchronous reactance, phasor diagram- performance characteristics, predetermination of voltage regulation by synchronous impedance, ampere turn and potier methods- Parallel operation-
Principle of operation of synchronous motor on infinite bus bars, phasor diagram, V curves and inverted V curves, hunting and its suppression-
starting methods - Permanent magnet synchronous motors – Principle of operation and characteristics.

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Understand the construction, working principles & operations of all types of electrical machines.
2. Predict the performance of electrical machines from their equivalent circuit models.
3. Select suitable machine to meet specific application requirement.
4. Validate the theoretical concepts by conducting experiments in practical sessions.
5. Apprehend the different testing techniques available to assess the performance of machine.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping with Program Outcomes
Objectives

- To acquaint with the fundamentals of signed binary numbers and basics of Boolean algebra
- To explain the operation and the characteristics of different logic families.
- To introduce the principles of combinational logic for reduction of Boolean expressions
- To elucidate the theory of sequential logic in the operation of digital circuits
- To articulate the functions of different digital integrated circuits

Unit–I: Boolean Algebra

Signed binary numbers - Binary arithmetic in computers - BCD arithmetic - Data representation - Fixed and floating point representation - Exponent representation of floating point binary numbers - Weighted and non-weighted binary codes - Alphanumeric codes - Error detection and correction codes - Laws of Boolean algebra - Boolean expressions and logic diagrams - Negative logic - Introduction to mixed logic.

Unit–II : Logic Families

Logic families - Specifications of a logic circuit - Operation and characteristics of RTL, DTL, HTL, TTL, ECL, MOS, CMOS and I2L families - Comparison of logic families - Open collector, totem pole, Schottky and tristate TTL gates - Wire-ANDing, strobed gate, expanders and expandable gates - Logic packages SSI, MSI, LSI, VLSI and VVLSI.

Unit–III : Combinational Logic


Unit–IV : Sequential Logic Circuits

Sequential logic - Flip-flops - Counters - Types of counters - Ripple counter design - Type T, type D and type JK design - Design using state equations - Shift registers - Asynchronous sequential circuits - Fault diagnosis in sequential circuits (Qualitative treatment only)

Unit–V : Digital Integrated Circuits

Memory circuit and systems ROM, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM, RAM, DRAM - D/A converters - A/D converters - memory subsystems - PLA, PAL, series PLD's - FPGA - ASIC.
Text Books

Reference Books

Course Outcomes
At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Apply the laws of Boolean to reduce Boolean expressions
2. Understand the characteristics of the different logic families
3. Analyze the principles of combinational logic for reducing Boolean functions
4. Apply the theory of sequential logic to the operation of the digital circuits
5. Investigate the functions of the different digital integrated circuits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Objectives
- To introduce the fabrication process of monolithic IC technology
- To explain the basics of operational amplifiers with relevance to their configuration and characteristics
- To illustrate the different applications of operational amplifiers
- To articulate the use of op-amp as multivibrators and oscillators
- To develop the role of op-amps as active filters

Unit–I: Integrated Circuit Fabrication
Introduction - Classification - Fundamentals of Monolithic IC technology - Basic Planar Processes - Fabrication of a typical circuit - Fabrication of Active and Passive Components - Bipolar transistor fabrication - Fabrication of FET - Complementary MOSFET Fabrication - Thick and thin film technology.

Unit–II: Basics of Operational Amplifiers

Unit–III: Applications of Operational Amplifiers

Unit–IV: Op-Amp Multi-vibrators and Oscillators

Unit–V: Active Filters
Introduction to active filters – RC active filters – first order - second order low pass and high pass filters – Band pass filter – Narrow band pass filter – Wide band filter – Band reject filter – State variable filter – Switched capacitor filter – State variable switched capacitor filter IC.

Text Books
Reference Books

Course Outcomes
At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Understand the fabrication process of monolithic IC technology
2. Study the basics of operational amplifiers
3. Analyze the different applications of operational amplifiers
4. Illustrate op-amps as multivibrators and oscillators
5. Apply op-amps as active filters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives

- The principle of energy conversion is demonstrated practically.
- To acquire sound knowledge about different categories of electrical machines.
- To familiarize the students with the functioning of different types of DC and AC machines excluding transformers, their mountings and accessories.
- To illustrate the different testing techniques available for DC and AC machines and transformers, and obtain their actual performance characteristics.
- To analyze the different speed control schemes available for each category of DC & AC machines.
- To expose the student to cut section models available in the lab.

List of Experiments Involving D.C. Machines
1) Open Circuit Characteristics of DC Shunt Generator
2) Internal & External Characteristics of DC Shunt & Compound Generators
3)
   a) Swinburne’s Test
   b) Speed Control of DC Shunt Motor
4) Hopkinson’s Test

List of Experiments Involving Transformers
1) a) Open Circuit & Short Circuit Tests on Single Phase Transformer
   b) Load Test on Single Phase Transformer
2) Load Test on 3 Phase Transformer
3) Separation of Losses in Single Phase Transformer
4) Parallel Operation of two Single Phase Transformers
5) Pseudo load test on Three Phase Transformer

List of Experiments Involving Single & Three Phase Induction Motors
1) Torque-Slip characteristics of double cage induction motor
2) Load test on 3 phase slip ring induction generator
3) Load test on 3 phase slip ring induction motor
4) Load test on 3 phase cage induction motor
5) Predetermination of equivalent circuit of 1 phase induction motor

List of Experiments Involving Synchronous Machines
1) Predetermination of voltage regulation of 3 phase alternator using
   a. EMF method
   b. MMF method
   c. ZPF method
2) V and inverted V curves of synchronous motor
3) Synchronization and parallel operation of two 3 phase alternators
4) Slip Test on salient pole 3 phase synchronous machine
Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

1) Understand the construction, working principles & operations of DC machines, transformers, Induction motors and Synchronous machines.
2) Distinguish the various categories of electrical machines
3) Predict the performance of electrical machines from their equivalent circuit models.
4) Validate the theoretical concepts by conducting experiments in practical sessions.
5) Accomplish the different testing techniques available to assess the actual performance of machines.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives
- To appreciate the basic functions of operational amplifier and its applications.
- To exemplify the design of Combinational and Sequential logic circuits.

List of Experiments
1) Mathematical operations using OP-AMP (μA 741)
2) Zero crossing detector and Schmitt trigger using OP-AMP
3) Precision Rectifiers
4) R.C Phase Shift Oscillator using OP-AMP
5) a. Voltage to Current Converter
   b. Current to Voltage Converter
6) Instrumentation Amplifier
7) Design of Low Pass and High Pass Filters
8) Analog to Digital and Digital to Analog Converters
9) Karnaugh Map reduction
10) Parity generator and checker circuits
11) Multiplexer and Demultiplexer
12) a. Design of Half adder and full adder circuits
     b. Full adder circuit using Multiplexer
13) Code Converter
14) Design of Modulo Counters
15) Design of Non-Sequential Counter
16) Design of Sequence Generator

Course Outcomes
At the end of this course, the students will be able to
1) Understand the functional characteristics of linear ICs as rectifiers, converters and amplifiers.
2) Acquire the operating theory of combinational and sequential circuits.
3) Explore the use of digital logic in integrated circuit applications.
4) Understand the functional characteristics OP Amps.
5) Apprehend the knowledge about counters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping with Program Outcomes
Course Objectives

- The basic functional elements of instrumentation are to be introduced.
- The different methods of power and energy measurement are to be discussed.
- To explain various methods of measuring resistance and impedances
- To deliver information about various storage and display devices
- To discuss the fundamentals of various recorders, transducers and data acquisition systems

UNIT-I: MEASUREMENT OF VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

Units and standards - Dimensional analysis - D'Arsonval Galvanometer - Principle, construction, operation and comparison of moving coil, moving iron meters, dynamometer, induction type & thermal type meter, rectifier type – Extension of range and calibration of voltmeter and ammeter – Errors and compensation.

UNIT-II: MEASUREMENT OF POWER AND ENERGY


UNIT-III: RESISTANCE AND IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS


UNIT-IV: STORAGE AND DISPLAY DEVICES

Sampling - CRO dual trace and dual beam oscilloscope- applications- Digital storage oscilloscope and applications - XY Mode - Phase measurement using oscilloscope - Null balance method - Phase shift to pulse conversion method Magnetic disk and tape, digital plotters and printers- CRT display- digital CRO-LED-LCD.

UNIT-V: RECORDERS, TRANSDUCERS AND DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS

Recorders - XY recorders. Strip chart recorder - XY plotters - UV recorders - magnetic tape recording - FM digital recording - interference and screening - component
impurities - electrostatic and electromagnetic interference - practical aspects of interference reduction. Introduction to automated measurement system IEEE 488 standard. Classification of transducers- Selection of transducers- Elements of data acquisition system- A/D, D/A converters - Smart sensors.

**TEXT BOOKS**


**REFERENCE BOOKS**


**Course Outcomes**

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Understand the basic principle of measuring instruments.
2. Understand the concepts of measurement of power and energy in single and three phase circuits.
3. Acknowledge the measurement of resistance and impedance.
4. Apprehend and use display instruments, amplifier measurements and CRO
5. Distinguish between recorders, transducers, data acquisition systems and also recognize the applications of display devices, frequency and period measurements.
### Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO</th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives

- To develop mathematical models for translational and rotational physical systems.
- To study block diagram reduction techniques for obtaining transfer function of systems.
- To learn time response analysis of various standard inputs for first order and second order systems.
- To study frequency response analysis and frequency domain specification by bode plot and polar plot.
- To scrutinize the stability of system and to design controllers.
- To study the concept of controllability and observability and state space analysis. (Obtaining state equation for physical, phase and canonical variable)

Unit - I: Introduction to control problem


Unit - II: Time Response Analysis


Unit - III: Frequency-response analysis


Unit - IV: Introduction to Controller Design


Unit - V: State variable Analysis


Text/References:


Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Understand the modeling of linear-time-invariant systems using transfer function and feedback control systems.
2. Gain knowledge about time response analysis and the use of Root – loci to determine stability of systems.
3. Understand the concept of frequency response analysis.
4. Design simple feedback controllers.
5. Acquire knowledge about state variable analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Objectives

- To explain the characteristics and operation of AC-DC converters with different types of loads
- To bring out the influence of AC-AC converters in the efforts to offer variable AC voltage
- To elucidate the theory of DC-DC converters with self-commutated switches
- To articulate the operation of DC-AC converters and illustrate their use in typical applications
- To introduce the fundamentals of solid state AC motor drives and narrate the operation of special machine drives

Unit–I : AC to DC Converters

Unit–II : AC to AC Converters

Unit–III : DC to DC Converters

Unit–IV : DC to AC Converters
Inverters using devices other than thyristors – types of inverters – voltage source and current source inverters – Single and three phase bridge inverters – Control of AC output voltage – PWM techniques for inverters – Thyristorised series and parallel inverters – HVDC system – UPS.

Unit–V : AC Motor Drives
Text Books

Reference Books

Course Outcomes
At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Understand the characteristics and operation of AC-DC converters
2. Analyze the influence of AC-AC converters in the framework of obtaining a variable AC voltage
3. Study the duty cycle control-based operation of DC-DC converters
4. Investigate the operation of DC-AC converters in the perspective of its suitability for practical applications
5. Apply the power converters in the operation of AC motors and special machine drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping with Program Outcome
COURSE OBJECTIVES

1. Understand the fundamentals of transmission lines
2. Learn the mathematical modeling and performances of transmission lines.
3. Improve the voltage profile of the transmission system by determining voltage regulation and efficiency.
4. To analyze the voltage distribution in insulator strings and cables for improving voltage profile.
5. To comprehend the operation of different types of distribution systems.

UNIT-I: DETERMINATION OF LINE PARAMETERS

Fundamentals of power systems: Single phase transmission - Three phase transmission - Complex power - Load characteristics. Inductance of a single phase two wire line - Inductance of composite conductor lines - Inductance of three phase lines - Inductance of double circuit three phase lines - Bundled conductors - Skin effect and proximity effect.

Capacitance of a two-wire line - Capacitance of a three phase line with equilateral spacing - Capacitance of a three phase line with unsymmetrical spacing - Capacitance of a double circuit line - Effect of earth on transmission line capacitance.

UNIT-II: PERFORMANCE OF TRANSMISSION LINES

Characteristics and performance of transmission lines: Representation of lines - Short lines - Medium length lines - Solution by nominal T and π methods - Calculation of sending and receiving end voltages and current - Regulation and efficiency of a transmission line - Long transmission line - Hyperbolic form of equations for long lines - ABCD constants - Ferranti effect - Tuned power lines - Equivalent circuit of a long line.

Voltage control: Methods of voltage control: Shunt capacitors, series capacitors, tap changing transformers and booster transformers-Sending end and receiving end power circle diagrams.

UNIT-III: MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF TRANSMISSION LINES

Mechanical characteristics of transmission lines: Sag in overhead lines - the catenary curve – calculation of sag with supports at different levels - Effects of wind and ice loading - Stringing chart-Sag template-Equivalent span - Stringing of conductors-vibration and vibration dampers.

UNIT-IV: INSULATORS

Overhead line insulators - Types of insulators-Potential distribution over a string of suspension insulators - Methods of equalizing potential - Causes of failure of insulators.

Underground cables-Types of cables-capacitance of single core cable-Grading of cables-Power factor and heating in cables-Capacitance of three core cable.

UNIT-V: DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Feeders, distributors and service mains:  D.C. distributors - Singly fed and doubly fed two wire and three wire systems, with concentrated and uniformly distributed loads. A.C. distributor - Single phase and three phase -Division of load between lines in parallel.

Effect of Working voltage on the size of feeders and distributors - Effect of system voltage on economy - Voltage drop and efficiency of transmission-Distribution systems: Types of distribution systems - Section and size of feeders - Primary and secondary distribution - Distribution substations - Qualitative Treatment of Rural distribution and Industrial distribution

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course, the students will be able to
1. Determine the parameters of transmission lines of various configurations
2. Analyze the performance of transmission lines using different models
3. Acquire knowledge of mechanical characteristics of transmission lines
4. Study about overhead line insulators and underground cable systems.
5. Understand the concepts of distribution systems of different types.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping with Program Outcome
Course Objectives:

- To understand the principle of operation of DC and AC bridges.
- To demonstrate the calibration of various instruments.
- To learn about various measuring techniques and fault detection.

List of Experiments

1. Measurement of Inductance using
   a) Anderson’s bridge
   b) Hay’s bridge
2. Measurement of Resistance using
   a) Kelvin’s double bridge
   b) Wheatstone bridge
3. Measurement of Capacitance using
   a) Schering bridge
   b) Desauty bridge
4. Two Wattmeter Method of Power Measurement.
5. Determination of B-H loop in a transformer core using CRO
6. Calibration of ammeter, voltmeter and wattmeter using DC potentiometer
7. Calibration of single-phase Energy meter
8. Calibration of Three phase Energy meter
9. Measurement of ABCD constants in a short transmission lines
10. Cable fault detection
11. Measurement of Induction using three ammeter, three voltmeter method
12. Reactive power measurement.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Understand the methods involved in magnetic measurements.
2. Measure various electrical parameters using bridges.
3. Investigate the impact of real and reactive powers for constant power factor loading.
4. Acquire knowledge in calibrating various Energy Meters for different load conditions.
5. Investigate the ABCD constants in transmission lines, detection of cable fault and RLC transients.
### Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES
- To train the students about the operation of simple power electronic circuits.
- To explicate the uses of power electronics in drive applications.

EXPERIMENTS
1. Performance evaluation of three phase semi and full converters.
2. Speed control of separately excited dc motor using single phase semi converter.
3. Load test on DC drive unit.
4. Switching characteristics of IGBT and MOSFET.
5. Time ratio control of IGBT based single and two quadrant DC chopper.
6. Frequency control using single phase mid-point Cyclo converter.
7. Firing angle control of single phase AC voltage controller.
8. Modulation index control of single phase MOSFET based PWM inverter.
9. Load test on AC drive unit.
10. PWM pulse generation using Digital Signal Processor.
11. PSPICE/MATLAB simulation of power control circuits.
14. Speed control of universal motor.
15. Closed loop control of PMDC motor.
16. Forced commutated DC-DC chopper.
17. PWM pulse generation using FPGA.

COUSE OUTCOMES
At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Develop schemes for generation of firing pulses suitable for the power switches in converter circuits.
2. Formulate procedures for testing the operation of power converters.
3. Evaluate the performance of power converter circuits.
4. Experience the platform for simulation of power electronic circuits.
5. Acquire knowledge on characteristics of switching devices.
### Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives

- To acquire knowledge about the various materials used in electrical machines and factors affecting the electrical, mechanical and thermal loadings of electrical machines.
- To afford comprehensive information about constructional details and design of DC machines.
- To understand the construction, design and cooling of transformers.
- To develop complete acquaintance on the design of induction motors and study the performance characteristics.
- To familiarize the complete designing of a synchronous machine based on the requirements and constraints.

Unit–I : Basic Aspects of Design

Unit–II : DC Machine Design
Design of dc machines: standard specifications -output equation - output coefficient - choice of specific magnetic and electric loadings - choice of number of poles - length of air gap - design of armature winding and armature core - choice of number of armature slots - dimensions of pole - design of field windings - design of commutator and brushes - design of interpole and its winding- Design examples.

Unit–III : Transformer Design
Design of Transformers - standard specification - EMF per turn - output equation - window space factor - specific loadings - dimensions of core and yoke -design of winding - cooling of transformers - design of tank with cooling tubes -estimation of no- load current of transformer - change of parameters with change of frequency- Design examples.

Unit–IV : Induction Motor Design

Unit–V : Synchronous Machine Design
Design of synchronous machines: standard specifications - output equation -choice of specific loadings - design of salient pole machines - short circuit ratio -length of air gap -
armature design - design of rotor - design of damper winding - design of turbo alternator - Design examples.

Text Books

Reference Books

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Understand the various factors which influence the design of electrical machines and select proper material for the design.
2. Analyze the performance of a DC machine with changing parameters and constraints.
3. Design a transformer and estimate its performance characteristics.
4. Relate the output power of an induction motor with its main dimensions and design squirrel cage and slip ring induction motors.
5. Obtain the optimal design of a synchronous machine as per the requirements and the constraints specified.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives

- Learn the fundamentals of power system modelling
- Understand the formation of bus impedance and bus admittance matrices.
- Learn different sparsity techniques and power flow methods.
- Impart in-depth knowledge on fault analysis using impedance matrix.
- Gain knowledge on short circuit fault analysis using admittance matrix.

UNIT-I: MODELLING OF POWER SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

Representation of power system components: Single phase solution of balanced three phase networks - One line diagram - Impedance or reactance diagram - Per unit system - Per unit impedance diagram - Complex power - representation of loads.

Review of symmetrical components - Transformation of voltage, current and impedance (conventional and power invariant transformations) - Phase shift in star-delta transformers - Sequence impedance of transmission lines - Sequence impedance and sequence network of power system components (synchronous machines, loads and transformer banks) - Construction of sequence networks of a power system.

UNIT-II: BUS IMPEDANCE AND ADMITTANCE MATRICES

Development of network matrix from graph theory - Primitive impedance and admittance matrices - Bus admittance and bus impedance matrices - Properties - Formation of bus admittance matrix by inspection and analytical methods.


UNIT-III: POWER FLOW ANALYSIS


UNIT-IV: FAULT ANALYSIS

Short circuit of a synchronous machine on no load and on load - Algorithm for symmetrical short circuit studies - Unsymmetrical fault analysis - Single line to ground fault, line to line fault, double line to ground fault (with and without fault impedances) using sequence bus impedance matrices - Phase shift due to star-delta transformers - Current limiting reactors - Fault computations for selection of circuit breakers.

UNIT-V: SHORT CIRCUIT STUDY BASED ON BUS ADMITTANCE MATRIX

Phase and sequence admittance matrix representation for three phase, single line to ground, line to line and double line to ground faults (through fault impedances) - Computation of currents and voltages under faulted condition using phase and sequence fault admittance models - Sparsity based short circuit studies using factors of bus admittance matrix.

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Understand and analyze the fundamentals of power system.
2. Form power system matrices.
3. Apply load flow analysis to an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis.
4. Analyze a network under symmetrical and unsymmetrical fault conditions and interpret the results.

5. Study power system short circuits using bus admittance matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO1</th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:

- To provide the students, simple hands-on-experience in the basic aspects of various control schemes and their implementation to various control system components.

List of Experiments

1. Potentiometer Error Detector
2. D.C Position Control System
3. D.C Speed Control System
4. PID Controller
5. Linear System Simulator
6. Temperature Control System
7. Compensation Design
8. Stepper Motor Study
9. Relay Control System
10. Digital Control System
11. Electronic PID Controller
12. AC Servo motor Position Controller
13. Phase plane Analysis of Nonlinear Control System
14. Computation of Steady State Error Caused by nonlinear systems elements

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Understand the methods involved in the position and speed control of DC machines.
2. Calibrate and Investigate the importance of PID Controllers for analog and temperature control systems.
3. Design and develop various Compensation Schemes for a given plant.
4. Acquire knowledge about the impact of step and continuous command on the Stepper Motor for various modes.
5. Investigate the output performance of the linear and nonlinear analog and digital control systems.

Mapping with Program Outcome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO1</th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To have hands on experience on various system studies and different techniques adapted for power system planning, operation and control.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Modeling of transmission lines and computation of their parameters
2. Formation of bus admittance matrix
3. Formation of bus impedance matrix
4. DC load flow analysis
5. Solution to load flow problem using Gauss-Siedel method
6. Economic load dispatch without losses
7. Single area load frequency control
8. Power flow analysis of radial distribution systems
9. Solution to load flow problem using Newton- Raphson approach
10. Fast Decoupled method for the solution of load flow problem
11. Symmetrical Short circuit analysis
12. Unsymmetrical Short circuit analysis
13. Economic load dispatch with losses

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Analyze the load flow problems and load frequency problems.
2. Perform short circuit studies in a power system.
3. Accomplish transient stability studies.
5. Analyze the load frequency problems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To comprehend the moral and ethical dimensions in engineering
- To attain balanced decisions.
- To grasp the ethical problems and principles through theory, historical case studies and research and presentation.
- To consent the students to explore the relationship between ethics and engineering
- To apply classical moral theory and decision making to engineering issues encountered in academic and professional careers

UNIT I


UNIT II


UNIT III


UNIT IV


UNIT V


TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCES


COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course the students will be able to

1. Understand and build the relationship between the Engineer and the Society
2. Describe the importance of Developing ethical codes in engineering practice.
3. Develop the knowledge on the legal, moral and ethical aspects in Engineering.
4. Construct the moral and ethical dimensions in engineering.
5. Improve the Knowledge about Multinational Corporation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping with Program Outcomes
**Course Objectives**

6. To familiarize the functional characteristics of protective relays and circuit breakers.
7. To discuss about the protection schemes for various power system components.
8. To explore the utilization of electrical energy for lighting, heating and welding.

**Unit–I : Protective Relaying Schemes**

Functional characteristics of a protective relay - operating principles of relays - over current relays - instantaneous and time over current relays - definite time and inverse time characteristics - Direct over current relay - Directional over current relay - universal torque equation - performance characteristics of distance relays - differential relays - under frequency and over frequency relays - translay scheme - HRC fuses for relays.

**Unit–II : Circuit Breakers**


**Unit–III : Protection Schemes**

Feeder protection - distance protection - alternator protection - short circuit protection of stator windings by percentage differential relays - protection against turn to turn faults in stator winding - field ground fault protection - protection of stator windings by overvoltage relays - protection against stator open circuits, loss of synchronism, loss of excitation, rotor overheating - protection of transformers - typical schemes - motor protection - Bus bar protection schemes.

**Unit–IV : Illumination**

Visible region of the spectrum - laws of illumination - polar curves of different types of sources - determination of MHCP and MSCP - Design of lighting schemes for factories, auditoriums, offices, hospitals and residences - incandescent lamps - Gaseous and discharge lamps - sodium vapor lamp - Arc lamps - Electric luminescence - street lighting.

**Unit–V : Electric Heating and Welding**


**Text Books**


**Reference Books**

Course Outcomes
At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1) Acquire knowledge and understand the principle of operations of various protective relaying schemes
2) Study and understand the operation and testing of circuit breakers
3) Gain Knowledge about the various protection schemes for power system components.
4) Design energy efficient lighting schemes in various applications
5) Learn about the various methods of Electric heating and welding

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives
1. To provide the students simple hands-on-experience in the basic aspects of electrical engineering diagrams using CADD.
2. Train the students with simple exercises, in estimating the materials and cost of materials required for pump room, industry and house wiring.
3. To use of CADD tools like vice, line, poly line, circle, ellipse, arc, break, text, hatch, etc – to make simple electrical engineering drawings

List of Experiments
1. Principles of estimation
2. Types of wiring system
3. Pump room wiring layout
4. Industrial wiring layout
5. Residential wiring layout
6. Substation layout
7. Office lighting

CADD: Use of CADD tools, vice, line, poly line, circle, ellipse, arc, break, text, hatch, etc – Simple drawing exercises relevant to electrical engineering.

List of Experiments
1. Symbols
2. Earthing
3. Insulators
4. Lamps
5. SF6 circuit breaker
6. Towers
7. Three phase four wire energy meter

Course Outcomes:
At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Understand basic tools of CADD.
2. Estimate the materials required for wiring different premises.
3. Draw various electrical components.
4. Acquire knowledge on designing wiring systems.
5. Analyze the design of lighting schemes.
## Mapping with Program Outcome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:

- To work on a technical topic and acquire the ability of written and oral presentation
- To acquire the ability of writing technical papers for Conferences and Journals
- To train the students in the field work related to Electrical and Electronics Engineering and to have a practical knowledge in carrying out field related works.
- To train and develop skills in solving problems during execution of certain works related to Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

The students will work for two periods per week guided by student counsellor. They will be asked to present a seminar of not less than fifteen minutes and not more than thirty minutes on any technical topic of student’s choice and to engage in discussion with audience. They will defend their presentation. A brief copy of their presentation should also be submitted. Evaluation will be done by the student counsellor based on the technical presentation and the report and also on the interaction shown during the seminar.

The students individually undergo a training program in reputed concerns in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering during the vacation for a minimum stipulated period of four weeks. At the end of the training, the student has to submit a detailed report on the training he/she had, within ten days from the commencement of the semester. The students will be evaluated, by a team of staff members nominated by Head of the Department, through a viva-voce examination.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students will demonstrate the ability to

1. face the audience and to interact with the audience with confidence.
2. tackle any problem during group discussion in the corporate interviews.
3. face the challenges in the field with confidence.
4. manage the situation that arises during the execution of works related to Electrical and Electronics Engineering
5. develop the ability of writing technical papers for Conferences and Journals
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO1</th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EIGHTH SEMESTER

05PV803 PROJECT WORK AND VIVA-VOCE               L  T  PR  C
                                                0  0  15  14

Course Objectives:
- To develop the ability to solve a specific problem right from its identification and literature review till the successful solution of the same.
- To train the students in preparing project reports and to face reviews and viva voce examination.

Method of Evaluation:
- The students in a group of 3 to 4 works on a topic approved by the Head of the Department under the guidance of a faculty member and prepare a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor.
- The progress of the project is evaluated based on a minimum of three reviews. The review committee will be constituted by the Head of the Department.
- A project report is required at the end of the semester.
- The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

Course Outcomes:
At the end of this course, students will demonstrate the ability to
1. take up any challenging practical problems and find solution by formulating proper methodology on completion of the project work.
2. Carry out any experimental works.
3. Understand the modeling, analysis and design.
4. prepare research papers for Conferences and journals
5. Acquire confidence to face any type of audience

Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANAMALAI UNIVERSITY  FEAT  114
Course Objectives

- To familiarize the fundamentals of embedded systems, design paradigms and architectures.
- To comprehend the basics of PIC Microcontroller PIC and their programming.
- To learn the different interfacing capabilities of PIC controllers and their Memory Organization.
- To study about the ARM Architecture and its programming.
- To understand the Real Time Operating Systems, and their Task Management.

UNIT I: OVERVIEW OF EMBEDDED SYSTEMS


UNIT II: 8051 ARCHITECTURE


UNIT III: PIC MICROCONTROLLER


UNIT IV: ARM ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING


UNIT V: OPERATING SYSTEM OVERVIEW

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes:
At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Understand the architecture and its programming aspects of embedded systems.
2. Distinguish between the general computing system and embedded system.
3. Design real time embedded systems using the concept of RTOS.
4. Acquire knowledge about architecture, registers, instruction set of arm processor.
5. Know about operating system function, resource and task management function.

Mapping with Program Outcome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

FEAT

116
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To impart a sound knowledge of RISC and CISC Processors.
- To impart the features of advanced processors.
- To elucidate the architecture of CISC processors.
- To explicate the implementation of ARM architecture.
- To train the students in Arm Programming.

UNIT I: FEATURES OF ADVANCED PROCESSORS


UNIT II: ARCHITECTURE OF CISC PROCESSORS

PENTIUM: The software model - functional description - CPU pin descriptions - CISC concepts - bus operations - Super scalar architecture - pipe lining - Branch prediction - Instruction and data caches - Floating point unit - protected mode operation - Segmentation - paging - Protection – Multi-tasking - Exception and interrupts - Input/output - Virtual 8086 model -Interrupt processing - Instruction types - Addressing modes - Processor flags - Instruction set - Basic programs.

UNIT III: ARM ARCHITECTURE


UNIT IV: ARM PROGRAMMING

Basic Assembly language program -The ARM Programr’s model -Registers – Pipeline - Interrupts – ARM organization - ARM processor family – Co-processors – Instruction cycle timings

UNIT V: ARM APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCES


COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Identify the major components of CISC and RISC architectures, and explain their purposes and interactions.
2. Simulate the internal representation of data, and show how data is stored and accessed in memory.
3. Explain the relationships between hardware architecture and its instruction set, and simulate micro-programs.
4. Explain the differences among high-level, assembly, and machine languages.
5. Write well-modularized computer programs in an assembly language.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO</th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- Coverage of continuous and discrete-time signals and systems, their properties and representations and methods that is necessary for the analysis of continuous and discrete-time signals and systems.
- Impart Knowledge about time-domain representation and analysis concepts as they relate to difference equations, impulse response and convolution, etc.
- Impart Knowledge on frequency-domain representation and analysis concepts using Fourier analysis tools, Z-transform.
- Elucidate the Concepts of the sampling process.

UNIT I: CONTINUOUS TIME (CT) AND DISCRETE TIME (DT) SIGNALS


UNIT II: CONTINUOUS TIME SYSTEMS


UNIT III: FOURIER ANALYSIS


UNIT IV: DTFT AND DFT

UNIT V: DISCRETE TIME SYSTEMS


TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Characterize and analyze the properties of CT and DT signals and systems.

2. Analyze CT and DT systems in Time domain using convolution.

3. Represent CT and DT systems in the Frequency domain using Fourier analysis tools like CTFS, CTFT, DTFS and DTFT.

4. Conceptualize the effects of sampling a CT signal.

5. Analyze CT and DT systems using Z Transformation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To familiarize the constructional features, working principle, basic equations governing the performance of special electric motors.
- To analyze the operation of special machines when fed from power electronic circuits.
- To realize how the inherent characteristics of the new electric motors can be modified and gain an insight to innovate new industrial applications for them.

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO DRIVES AND CONTROL

Introduction to motion control system - Structure of an electric drive system - Need for adjustable speed drive - Different types of motors suitable for drives - Newer technologies in the control of electrical drives. Basic controllers for drives and their characteristics - Selection of controllers for drive systems - Electronic controllers - Actuators.

UNIT II: STEPPER MOTORS AND THEIR CONTROL

Stepping motors - Constructional features - Different types - Variable reluctance stepping motor - Permanent magnet stepping motor - Hybrid stepping motor - Principle of operation - Modes of excitation - Torque production - Dynamic characteristics - Drive characteristics - Control principles - Open loop control and closed loop control of stepping motor - Servo control of VR type stepping motor - Microprocessor based controller.

UNIT III: POWER CONTROLLERS

Switched reluctance motors - Constructional features - Principle of operation - Torque production - Torque speed characteristics - Current regulation - Commutation - Power controllers - Microprocessor based controller.

UNIT IV: COMMUTATION IN DC AND AC MOTORS

Commutation in DC motors - Difference between mechanical and electronic commutators - Evolution of brushless DC motors from the classical AC and DC motors - Advantages and disadvantages of brushless excitation - Square wave permanent magnet brushless DC motors - Multiphase brushless DC motors - Magnetic circuit analysis in open circuit - Torque and EMF equations - Torque speed characteristics - Performance and efficiency - Controllers for permanent magnet brushless DC motor.
UNIT V: SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR CONTROL SCHEMES

Permanent magnet synchronous motors - Principle of operation - Open circuit emf - Magnetic flux density and operating point - Steady state phasor diagram - Current control techniques - UPF operation - Constant flux linkages - Power input and Torque expressions - Circle diagram – Torque speed characteristics - Controllers - Self-control and vector control schemes.

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1) Acquire knowledge about various types of electric drives and their characteristics
2) Understand the constructional features and working principles of stepper motors and their applications.
3) Familiarize with power controllers
4) Gain knowledge about commutation in AC and DC motors
5) Know about synchronous motors and its various control schemes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To familiarize the students about the industrial control and automation.
- To provide elementary knowledge about PLC and its applications.
- To afford the significance of control concepts.

UNIT I: PROCESS MODELLING

Mathematical modelling of a process - Process Identification - Open loop identification - First order and second order model - without and with pure delay - Closed loop identification method - Identification of unstable systems - Self regulation characteristics - Inverse response - Tuning theory – Anti-reset windup technique.

UNIT II: CONTROLLERS

Transfer function of control equipment’s - ON OFF control - Time proportional control - Proportional plus integral control - Derivative control - PID controller - Electronic controller - Ratio control systems - Split range control - Cascade control - Selective control - Inverse derivative control - Feedback control - feed forward control - bumpless automatic control - Typical process - PID algorithms - design for load changes.

UNIT III: DIGITAL CONTROL STRATEGIES


UNIT IV: PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS

Evolution of modern day PLC - relay based PLC - microprocessor based PLC - input and output UNITs - other functional elements - personal computer as PLC - Programming the PLC - ladder logic diagram - Boolean language - on line and off line programming aids - communication in PLC - typical applications of PLC - PID control capability in programmable controllers.

UNIT V: DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEMS

Evolution of DCS - Factors to be considered in selecting a DCS – Typical architecture - local control unit (LCU) and architecture - LCU languages - LCU - process interfacing issues - communication system requirements - architectural issues - protocol issues - communication media - message security - communication system standards -
field bus, HART. Operation interface - requirements - display - alarms and alarm management - engineering interface – requirements - Comparison of DCS with direct digital control and supervisory control

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Understand the basics of process modeling.
2. Acquire knowledge about various controller configurations.
3. Gain knowledge in the field of digital control system.
4. Familiarize with PLC and its programming.
5. Understand the fundamentals of distributed control system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To provide fundamental ideas about Need Based Energy Management, different data communication systems and distribution automation.
- To familiarize the students about the Demand side management, implementation issues and strategies.
- To afford detailed info about Electric heating, lighting, motors and Adjustable speed drives.
- To discuss the elementary principles of energy audit and energy audit of electrical systems.

UNIT I: DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION


UNIT II: DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT


UNIT III: ENERGY MANAGEMENT IN ELECTRIC UTILITIES


UNIT IV: ENERGY AUDIT

Basic principles of energy audit – definition of energy auditing – objectives – energy flow diagram – strategy of energy audit – comparison with standards – energy management team – considerations in implementing energy with conservation programs – periodic progress

UNIT V: ENERGY AUDIT OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS


TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course the students will be able to

1. Familiarize with the concept of Distribution automation.
2. Provide comprehensive ideas about the Need Based Energy Management, different data communication systems and distribution automation.
3. Analyze the scope of demand side management, implementation issues and strategies.
4. Understand the principle and operation of electric heating, lighting, motors and adjustable speed drives.
5. Recognize the principles of energy audit and energy audit of electrical systems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

FEAT

128
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To apprise Discrete Fourier Transform and its computation
- To learn the design structures of digital filters and Z-transform
- To acquaint the design of Digital Infinite Impulse Response filters
- To familiarize the design of Digital Finite Impulse Response filters
- To study the fundamentals of digital signal processors.

UNIT I: DISCRETE FOURIER TRANSFORM


UNIT II: DIGITAL FILTER STRUCTURES


UNIT III: DIGITAL INFINITE IMPULSE RESPONSE (IIR) FILTER DESIGN


UNIT IV: DIGITAL FINITE IMPULSE RESPONSE (FIR) FILTER DESIGN

UNIT V: DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSORS


TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCE BOOKS

Course Outcomes:
At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Represent signals mathematically in continuous and discrete-time, and in the frequency domain.
2. Analyze discrete-time systems using z-transform.
3. Understand the Discrete-Fourier Transform (DFT) and the FFT algorithms.
4. Design digital filters for various applications.
5. Apply digital signal processing for the analysis of real-life signals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

FEAT

130
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To expose the students to the fundamentals of interaction of OS with a computer and user computation.
- To impart the fundamental concepts of creating process and controlled with OS.
- To comprehend the programming logic of modeling process based on range of OS features.
- To compare the types and functionalities in commercial OS and to discuss the development of applications using RTOS.

UNIT I: REVIEW OF OPERATING SYSTEMS


UNIT II: OVERVIEW OF RTOS


UNIT III: REAL TIME MODELS AND LANGUAGES

Event Based – Process Based and Graph based Models – Real Time Languages – RTOS Tasks – RT scheduling - Interrupt processing – Synchronization – Control Blocks – Memory Requirements- Introduction to PYTHON language.

UNIT IV: REAL TIME KERNEL

Principles – Design issues – Polled Loop Systems – RTOS Porting to a Target – Comparison and Basic study of various RTOS like – VX works – Linux supportive RTOS – C Executive.

UNIT V: RTOS APPLICATION DOMAINS


TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCES


COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

1. Distinguish a real-time system from other systems.

2. Identify the functions of operating systems.

3. Evaluate the need for real-time operating system.

4. Familiarize with the different kernels.

5. Implement the real-time operating system principles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To afford an understanding of VLSI Design process and to bring both system and circuit view on design together.
- To familiarize the MOS circuit realization of the various building blocks that is common to any microprocessor or digital VLSI circuit.
- To acquire knowledge on transistor level CMOS logic design and to understand NMOS and CMOS fabrication process.
- To impart knowledge about designing digital circuits like adders and multipliers.
- To teach programming technologies and architectures of FPGAs and understand the concepts of modeling a digital system using VHDL.

UNIT I: VLSI DESIGN CONCEPTS


UNIT II: VLSI FABRICATION TECHNIQUES


UNIT III: ANALOG VLSI

UNIT IV: DIGITAL VLSI

Logic design: Switch logic and Gate logic - Dynamic CMOS logic - Structured design examples: Simple combinational logic and Clocked sequential design. Sub-system design: Design of shifters, Design of Adders: Ripple carry adders, Carry select adder, carry save adder, Manchester carry –chain adder, Carry Look- ahead adder, Design of Multipliers: Serial, Parallel and pipelined multiplier arrays, Booth multiplier, Wallace tree multiplier.

UNIT V: PROGRAMMABLE ASICS AND VHDL

Architecture and Programming technologies of ROMs, EPROMs, PLA, PAL, Gate arrays, CPLD and FPGA – Xilinx FPGA’s LCA , I/O block and interconnect –Programming technology. VHDL overview- Hardware modeling issues –VHDL code structure: Library declaration, Entities and Architectures –Data types- Operators- Concurrent and Sequential statements-Signals and Variables-Packages and Libraries - Introduction to behavioral, dataflow and structural modeling-simple VHDL code examples.

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Provide comprehensive ideas about the techniques of chip design using programmable devices.
2. Analyze VLSI systems, VHDL and MOS circuit realization of the various building blocks that is common to any microprocessor or digital VLSI circuit.
3. Design and analyze various analog circuits
4. Design and analyze digital circuits like multipliers, adders and understand the architecture and programming technologies of FPGA.
5. Model a simple digital system using VHDL.

| Mapping with Program Outcomes  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1                           | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| CO2                           | 2   | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| CO3                           | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| CO4                           | 3   |     | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| CO5                           | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   |
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To familiarize the student about real time systems by introducing the fundamentals of real time Communication.
- To teach the fundamentals of Scheduling and features of programming languages and motivate them to apply in real time systems.
- Make the students learn the data management system for real time and teach the different algorithms and techniques used for real time systems.

UNIT I: FUNDAMENTALS OF REAL TIME COMPUTING

Introduction - issues in real time computing - structure of a real time system - task classes - performance measures for real time systems - estimating program run times - task assignment and scheduling - classical uni-processor scheduling algorithms – Uni-processor scheduling of IRIS tasks - tasks assignment - mode changes - fault tolerant scheduling.

UNIT II: PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES AND TOOLS


UNIT III: REAL TIME DATABASES

Real time database - basic definition - real time Vs general-purpose database - main memory databases - transaction priorities - transaction aborts - concurrency control issues - disk scheduling algorithms - two-phase approach to improve predictability - maintaining serialization consistency - databases for hard real time systems.

UNIT IV: REAL TIME COMMUNICATION


UNIT V: EVALUATION TECHNIQUES

TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCE BOOKS

COURSE OUTCOMES
At the end of this course, the students will be able to
1) Obtain complete knowledge about real time systems.
2) Familiarize with the data structure programming languages and tools which are applicable in real time system.
3) Attain a deep knowledge on real time database.
4) Provide information on real time communication systems
5) Understand the different evaluation techniques.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PO1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To elucidate the fundamentals on various sources of Non Conventional Energy such as Wind, Solar, Biomass, Geo thermal and other renewable energy sources.
- To impart a thorough knowledge about the application of different types of Non Conventional Energy systems.
- To inculcate the students on feasibility and limitations of various Non Conventional Energy Systems.

UNIT I: WIND ENERGY


UNIT II: SOLAR ENERGY


UNIT III: ENERGY FROM BIO MASS


UNIT IV: GEO-THERMAL AND OCEAN ENERGY

system – closed cycle – hybrid cycle – prospects of OTEC in India -applications – basic principle and components of tidal power plant – single basin and double basin tidal power plants -site requirements – storage – advantages and limitations of tidal power generation – ocean wave energy conversion devices.

UNIT V: OTHER ENERGY SOURCES


TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course the students will be able to

1. Learn the prospects of renewable energy sources and basic of wind engineering.
2. Acquire knowledge about the solar energy conversion system.
3. Understand the various routes in Bio Mass energy production.
4. Gain knowledge about Geothermal and ocean energy.
5. Get an idea on other non-conventional energy sources.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PO1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY FEAT

139
Course Objectives

- To comprehend various criterions for economic operation of power system.
- To acquire knowledge about various methodologies for Optimal Power Flow in Power System
- To apprehend the basics and few algorithms for solving unit commitment problems.
- To develop mathematical models of various Utilities for the Load-Frequency Control problem and to design Load-Frequency Controllers.
- To obtain basic knowledge on Power System Transient Stability studies using different numerical integration methods.

**Unit–I : Economic Load Dispatch**
System constraints - Economic dispatch neglecting losses - Optimum load dispatch including transmission losses - Exact transmission loss formula - Modified co-ordination equations – hydro-thermal scheduling

**Unit–II : Optimal Load Flow**

**Unit–III : Unit Commitment**

**Unit–IV : Load Frequency Control**
Necessity of maintaining frequency constant- Load Frequency Control (Single Area Case)- Turbine Speed Governing System-Model of Speed Governing System- Turbine Model- Generator-Load Model- Block Diagram model of LFC-Steady State Analysis- Dynamic Response-Control Area Concept-Proportional plus Integral Control- Optimal Control-State variable model of single area and two-area power systems

**Unit–V : Transient Stability Studies**
Transient stability - Power angle curve and swing equation of single machine connected to infinite bus - Equal area criterion - Numerical solution of swing equation of single-machine system by point by point method - Factors affecting transient stability - Multi machine transient stability - solution techniques using modified Euler and Runge Kutta methods

**Text Books**

**Reference Books**

Course Outcomes
At the end of the course, the students will be able to
1) Understand the economic operation of power system.
2) Acquire the skill to develop the policies for optimal load flow using various methodologies.
3) Attain expertise to design Unit Commitment under various strategies.
4) Gain knowledge in load-frequency control and in designing various types of Controllers.
5) Learn the analysis of transient stability conditions for power system using various techniques

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO1</th>
<th>CO2</th>
<th>CO3</th>
<th>CO4</th>
<th>CO5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PO1: Understand the economic operation of power system.
PO2: Acquire the skill to develop the policies for optimal load flow using various methodologies.
PO3: Attain expertise to design Unit Commitment under various strategies.
PO4: Gain knowledge in load-frequency control and in designing various types of Controllers.
PO5: Learn the analysis of transient stability conditions for power system using various techniques.
PO6: Understand the economic operation of power system.
PO7: Acquire the skill to develop the policies for optimal load flow using various methodologies.
PO8: Attain expertise to design Unit Commitment under various strategies.
PO9: Gain knowledge in load-frequency control and in designing various types of Controllers.
PO10: Learn the analysis of transient stability conditions for power system using various techniques.
PO11: Understand the economic operation of power system.
PO12: Acquire the skill to develop the policies for optimal load flow using various methodologies.
PSO1: Understand the economic operation of power system.
PSO2: Acquire the skill to develop the policies for optimal load flow using various methodologies.
PSO3: Understand the economic operation of power system.
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To study the fundamentals of HVAC and HVDC systems for overhead and underground transmission and the factors governing the selection of the same.
- To learn about the properties of bundle conductors for reducing the corona effects.
- To acquaint with the problems of EHVAC transmission at power frequency.
- To introduce modern developments in HVDC transmission and FACTS.
- To discuss about the overvoltage problems in extra high voltage systems.

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO EHVAC AND HVDC TRANSMISSION

EHVAC and HVDC transmission - Comparison between HVAC and HVDC overhead and underground transmission scheme - Standard transmission voltages - Factors concerning choice of HVAC and HVDC transmission - Block diagram of HVAC and HVDC transmission schemes.

UNIT II: CORONA

Properties of bundled conductors - Inductance and capacitance of EHV line - Surface voltage gradient on single, double, and more than three conductor bundles - Corona effects - Power loss - Increase in radius of conductors - Charge-voltage diagram - Qualitative study of corona pulses, their generation and properties.

UNIT III: EHVAC TRANSMISSION

Problems of EHVAC transmission at power frequency - Generalised constants - Power circle diagram and its use - Voltage control using compensators - High phase order transmission.

UNIT IV: DC TRANSMISSION

Review of rectification and inversion process - Constant current and constant extinction angle modes of operations - Analysis of DC transmission systems - Harmonics on AC and DC sides and filters for their suppression - Multiterminal DC transmission systems - Parallel operation of AC and DC transmission - Modern developments in HVDC transmission/Introduction to FACTS.

UNIT V: OVERVOLTAGE IN EHV SYSTEMS

Origin and types - Ferro resonance overvoltage - switching surges, reduction of switching surges on EHV systems. Introduction to EHV cable transmission, electrical characteristics.
of EHV cables, properties of cable insulation materials. EHV insulators - characteristics and pollution performance - Protection of HVAC and HVDC systems.

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOK


Course Outcomes
At the end of the course, the students will be able to
1. Understand the factors governing the choice of HVAC and HVDC for overhead and underground transmission system.
2. Discuss about bundled conductors and corona loss.
3. Analyze the problem of EHVAC transmission at power frequency and compensation.
4. Acquire facts about the DC transmission system in case of harmonics and as well as multi-terminal DC transmission system.
5. Impart the knowledge of over voltage problems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping with Program Outcomes
Course Objectives:
- To edify the basic functional issues in instigating quality power
- To analyze the impact of various types of loads in different types of power system.
- To engross the effects of load compensation methods to mitigate the power quality problems.
- To comprehend the importance of shunt compensation and the need for DSTATCOM
- To investigate the advantages of using Unified power quality conditioner for power quality improvement.

UNIT I: FUNDAMENTALS OF POWER QUALITY

Characterization of Electric Power Quality: Transients- short duration and long duration voltage variations Voltage imbalance, waveform distortion, Voltage fluctuations, Power frequency variation, Power acceptability curves – power quality problems, Non linear and unbalanced loads, DC offset in loads, Notching in load voltage, Disturbance in supply voltage – Power quality standards.

UNIT II: ANALYSIS OF SINGLE PHASE AND THREE PHASE SYSTEM


UNIT III: CONVENTIONAL LOAD COMPENSATION METHODS


UNIT IV: LOAD COMPENSATION USING DSTATCOM

UNIT V: SERIES COMPENSATION OF POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM


TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Familiarize the basic concepts of power quality standards and issues
2. Understand and analyze single phase and three phase systems with various types of loads
3. Acquire knowledge about the use of various load compensating methods and the concept of improving the power quality to sensitive loads by various mitigating methods.
4. Categorize the schemes for load compensation using DSTATCOM
5. Acquire awareness about DVR and the impact of Unified power quality conditioner for power quality issues

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANAMALAI UNIVERSITY

145
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To impart knowledge on the essentials of static relays.
- To convey information about various types of Comparators.
- To acquaint with the construction and operation of over current, differential, pilot wire relays and their applications.

UNIT I: COMPARATORS

Phase and amplitude comparators - Duality between them- Types - Direct and integrating, rectifier bridge, circulating current, opposed voltage coincident type phase comparator, direct or block spike phase comparator, phase splitting technique, integrating type phase comparator with transistor AND gate. Hybrid comparator - Hall Effect type and magneto resistivity type, vector product type - Zener diode phase comparators - Multi-input comparators - Three input coincidence comparator/phase sequence detector.

UNIT II: OVER CURRENT AND DISTANCE RELAYS

Basic principle of instantaneous and time over current relays - Definite time and inverse time characteristics-Principle and practical circuits for time over current relay, direct over current relay- Static directional relay - Directional over current relay- Performance characteristics of distance relays - Realization of different characteristics using rectifier bridge amplitude comparator and transistorized phase comparator - Methods of achieving circular, quadrilateral and conic characteristics. Static frequency relays – Under frequency and over frequency relays.

UNIT III: FREQUENCY AND DIFFERENTIAL RELAYS

Static frequency relays - under frequency and over frequency relays - Static differential relays - Basic principle - Operating characteristics, restraining characteristics - Types of differential relays - Analysis of static differential relays -Application of static differential relays.

UNIT IV: PROTECTION SCHEMES

Brief introduction to pilot wire and carrier current protective schemes - Digital protection techniques - Introduction - advantages – algorithms - microprocessor based protection schemes.

UNIT V: POWER SYSTEM APPARATUS PROTECTION

Transformer protection - Biased differential transformer protection, differential relay C.T.connection-Relay solutions to inrush current problem-Protection using harmonic restraint
TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


COURSE OUTCOMES

On completion of this course, students will be able to

1) Understand the concept of comparators

2) Gain a vast knowledge about over current and distance relays

3) Acquire knowledge about operating principle, characteristics and applications of static frequency and differential relay.

4) Study the different types of digital protection system.

5) Know various power system apparatus protection systems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To give an exposure to various systems of human body.
- To learn the various types of biological transducers used in medical engineering field for signal acquisition.
- To familiarize the students about the bio-potential electrodes and amplifiers used in biomedical engineering.
- To focus on various cardiovascular, respiratory therapy equipment used in medical field.
- To familiarize the students about recent trends in medical imaging.

UNIT-I: ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY


UNIT-II: BIOELECTRIC SIGNAL ACQUISITION

Biomedical instrumentation-Classification-design factors of biomedical instrumentation-Bio potential amplifiers - Instrumentation amplifier –Carrier amplifiers-Chopper amplifiers-Microprocessor/Microcontroller based instrumentation - Telemetry - Safety of biomedical equipments.

UNIT-III: BIOELECTRIC POTENTIAL AND CARDIOVASCULAR MEASUREMENTS


UNIT-IV: RESPIRATORY, PULMONARY MEASUREMENTS AND REHABILITATION

Physiology of respiratory system - respiratory rate measurement - Temperature - Pulmonary function measurement - Oximeter –Audiometers-types- Hearing aids - Functional neuromuscular stimulation - Physiotherapy - Diathermy -Nerve simulator/pain killer.
UNIT-V: RECENT TRENDS IN MEDICAL IMAGING

Medical imaging - LASER applications in medical field - Ultrasound scanner - Echo cardiography - CT scan - Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) - X-Ray imaging using special techniques- Holter monitoring.

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Explain the anatomy and physiology of various subsystems of human body.
2. Provide idea about different types of physiological transducers used in medical engineering which can be used to acquire biological signals from the human body
3. Obtain knowledge about acquiring biological signals and the safety features to be incorporated
4. Understand the principles of cardiovascular, respiratory and therapeutic assisting devices used in bio-medical field.
5. Describe the recent trends used in medical imaging.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Objectives
- To present the fundamentals of solid-state electric drives
- To explicate the operation of phase-controlled DC drives
- To elucidate the theory of chopper fed DC motor drives
- To explain the different speed control mechanisms for induction motor drives
- To articulate the theory of operating synchronous motor and special machine drives

UNIT-I: PERFORMANCE OF ELECTRIC DRIVES

Electric Drives – Types of electric drives - Characteristics of Electric Drives - Advantages of electric drives - speed torque characteristics of various types of loads and drive motors - Joint speed torque characteristics - Selection of power rating for drive motors based on thermal limits, overload capacity and load variation factors.

UNIT-II: PHASE CONTROLLED DC DRIVES

Solid state Drives : Introduction - comparison between solid state and conventional drives - open loop and closed loop speed control - DC motor transfer function - speed and current control loops - converter fed DC drives (using thyristors) - single, two and four quadrant operations - Reversible drives - Armature and field current reversal - Dynamic and regenerative braking.

UNIT-III: CHOPPER CONTROLLED DC DRIVES (USING DEVICES OTHER THAN THYRISTORS)

Principles of chopper operation - chopper configuration - chopper fed D.C. motors, analysis and performance characteristics - Dynamic and regenerative braking of chopper controlled drives - regenerative reversals.

UNIT-IV: INDUCTION MOTOR DRIVES (USING DEVICES OTHER THAN THYRISTORS)

Speed control of three phase induction motor - stator voltage and frequency control – V/F control - Rotor control - static control of rotor resistance using DC chopper - slip power recovery scheme – Static Kramer and Scherbius drives.

UNIT-V: SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR AND SPECIAL MACHINE DRIVES

Speed control of synchronous motors - modes of operation - Adjustable frequency operation - controlled current operation - voltage source inverter and current source inverter fed synchronous motor drive - PWM inverter fed synchronous motor drives – cyclo converter fed
synchronous motor drives Special Machines Drives (qualitative treatment) – Principle of operation, Torque speed characteristics of Switched reluctance, Brush less DC and Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor drives.

TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCE BOOKS

Course Outcomes
At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Understand the basics of electric drives
2. Analyze the operation of phase-controlled DC drives
3. Apply the theory of self-commutated switches to the operation of chopper fed drives
4. Analyze the speed control mechanisms for induction motor drives
5. Understand the operation of synchronous motor and special machine drives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To enable the students to acquire a thorough knowledge in conventional & non-conventional sources of energy for power generation.
- To impart a wide knowledge about the principle and operation of hydro, thermal and Nuclear power plants.
- To provide a sound knowledge in deciding the location, type and capacity of power plants considering the economic constraints.

UNIT I: SOURCES OF ENERGY

Historical background - power development and growth of power industry in India - sources of energy - conventional sources of energy - hydro - steam and nuclear energy - non-conventional sources of energy - solar energy - wind energy - geo thermal energy - energy from wastes - Magneto Hydro Dynamic (MHD) generation - sources of energy in India.

UNIT II: HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANT


UNIT III STEAM POWER PLANT


UNIT IV NUCLEAR POWER PLANT

Introduction– layout of nuclear power plant- choice of site of nuclear power plant- radioactive isotopes- nuclear reaction – nuclear fusion-nuclear fission - nuclear reactors -

UNIT V POWER PLANT ECONOMICS

Comparison and selection of thermal power plants - load curves - load duration curves - effects of variable load on power plant design and operation -Selection of prime movers - Comparison and selection of different types of power plants - diesel, gas turbine, hydro, steam and nuclear plants. Economics of power generation - capital - interest - depreciation – methods of calculating depreciation- tariffs – types of tariffs- need for different tariffs and basis.

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course, the students will be able to
1. Acquire knowledge about various types of renewable and non-renewable energy sources.
2. Gain ideas regarding basic concepts, elements of hydroelectric power plant and various types of turbines.
3. Learn about the modern steam power plants, their latest developments and the factors governing the choice of a particular power plant.
4. Understand the concepts of various types of nuclear power plants and their operation and maintenance.
5. Exhibit wide knowledge on the subject of power plant economics.
## Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:

- To provide knowledge on FACTS controllers, emphasize the need for controllers and introduce the basic varieties of compensators.
- To convey the significance of FACTS which involves power electronics interface.
- To describe how FACTS controllers can provide controllability of Voltage, Impedance, Reactive power, active power and enhance stability.
- To study the characteristics, modeling and operating schemes of different types of shunt and series switched reactive power generating devices.
- To familiarize the reader about the modeling aspects of emerging FACTS controllers and analyze their performance in unbalanced A.C systems. Also to know about various techniques for co-ordination of the different FACTS controllers and algorithm for their effective operation.

UNIT I: CLASSIFICATION OF COMPENSATORS


UNIT II: STATIC VAR COMPENSATORS (SVC)


UNIT III: STATIC SERIES COMPENSATORS (SSC)

Objectives of Series Compensation – Variable impedance type Series Compensators – Modeling and operating control schemes of TSSC,TCSC – Variable reactance model – Switching Converter type Series Compensators – Model and Operating Control scheme of SSSC – Capability to provide real power Compensation.

UNIT IV: EMERGING FACTS CONTROLLERS

Static Synchronous Compensator (STATCOM) –Transfer function model – Dynamic performance –Capability to exchange real power – Operation in unbalanced ac systems – Comparison between STATCOM and SVC – Special purpose FACTS Controller – NGH-SSR Damping Scheme – Thyristor Controlled Braking resistor.
UNIT V: CO-ORDINATION OF FACTS CONTROLLERS


TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

1. Conceptualize the different methods adopted in power system control and learn the classification of compensators along with its application

2. Learn the characteristics, modeling and operating schemes of different types of shunt and series switched reactive power generating devices.

3. Familiarize with all types of compensators and know their significance.

4. Equip with basic procedure of FACTS controller design and get exposed with emerging FACTS controllers

5. Build an enhanced knowledge of how to realize control strategies to ensure a smooth transfer of power with improved performance indices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping with Program Outcomes
Course Objectives:
- To comprehend the fundamentals of restructured power systems
- To infer the significance of Independent System Operator
- To impart knowledge on transmission open access and pricing
- To discuss about the ancillary services and their management
- To acquaint with the power system analysis under market environment

UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO RESTRUCTURING


UNIT-II: POWER SYSTEM OPERATION IN COMPETITIVE ENVIRONMENT


UNIT-III: TRANSMISSION OPEN ACCESS AND PRICING


UNIT-IV: ANCILLARY SERVICES MANAGEMENT

General Description of Some Ancillary Services-Frequency control-Reserves services-Reactive power and voltage control service-Black start capability service- Scheduling and Dispatch Services- Synchronous Generators as Ancillary Service Providers.

UNIT-V: POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS IN MARKET ENVIRONMENT

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes:
At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Recognize the difference between traditional and restructured power systems
2. Understand about various entities involved in power markets.
3. Familiarize with transmission open access and electricity pricing
4. Appreciate various ancillary services management
5. Understand the power system analysis under market environment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO1</th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives:
- To impart knowledge about elementary safety requirements
- To provide guidance on prevention of electrical shocks
- To drill the students in various first aid methods
- To create awareness about various Hazardous areas
- To familiarize with fundamental safety management

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION

General Background-Objectives of safety and security measures-Hazards associated with electric current and voltage-principles of electrical safety- Approaches to Prevent Accidents-Fire Prevention and Fire Fighting-Objectives and scope of IE act and IE rules-General requirements for electrical safety as per IE rules

UNIT II: ELECTRICAL SHOCKS AND THEIR PREVENTION


UNIT III: FIRST AID


UNIT IV: ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN HAZARDOUS AREAS

Introduction-Classification of Hazardous zones-causes of sparks and flashovers in electrical plants and machines-functional requirements of electrical equipment and installations for hazardous area/zones-classification of equipment/enclosure for hazardous locations.

UNIT V: ELECTRICAL SAFETY MANAGEMENT

Introduction-Principles of safety management-management’s safety policy-safety organization-organization charts for construction phase of a project, maintenance mode of a plant and for safety department – safety auditing-training and supervision-annual reports - motivation to managers, supervisors and employees.
TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Attain an insight on Electrical safety, IE act and IE rules
2. Acquire knowledge about prevention of electrical shocks
3. Familiarize with various first aid measures
4. Recommend electrical safety measures in hazardous areas
5. Understand the significance of safety management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# PE LAB - PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE LABORATORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PE LAB-01</th>
<th>EMBEDDED SYSTEMS LAB</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Course Objectives:
- To understand the operation of programmable controllers practically.
- To have a sound knowledge about different applications of microcontrollers.
- To familiarize the students with the functioning of ARM7 processing system.
- To illustrate the various capabilities of 89C51 and PIC16F877 microcontrollers practically.
- To expose the students to the programming techniques available.

## LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Study of 8085 Microprocessor
2. CRO Interface using 8085 Microprocessor
3. Micro power- II
4. Study of 8097 Microcontroller
5. Study of DAC and ADC in 8097 Microcontroller
6. Study of PLC
7. PLC Programs
8. Study of Digital Signal Processor-TMS320C50
9. Study of 8051 Microcontroller
10. Code Conversion Using 8051 Microcontroller
11. Seven Segment LED Display Using 8051 Microcontroller
12. Stepper Motor Control Using 8051 Microcontroller
13. Programmable Peripheral Interface-8255
14. Keyboard Display Interface 8279 Using 8051 Microcontroller
15. Single character Transmission and Reception  Using 8051 Microcontroller
16. Serial Data Transmission-Kit to Kit Transfer using 8051 Microcontroller

## Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Understand the architecture and operations of MICROCHIP microcontrollers.
2. Write programs in Embedded C for performing specific tasks.
3. Validate the theoretical concepts by performing experiments in practical sessions.
4. Distinguish between the various categories of programmable devices.
5. Acquire knowledge about different interfacing capabilities of 89C51, PIC and ARM7.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To provide an exposure for the analysis of continuous and discrete-time signals and systems.
- To introduce and analyze continuous and discrete-time signals using Fourier analysis tools, Z-transform.
- To familiarize the concepts of sampling process.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Basic plotting of signals.
2. Smoothing data and Difference equations of LTI systems.
3. Complex poles of LTI systems.
6. Time domain system analysis.
7. Fourier analysis of Discrete-time systems.
12. Design of Recursive Digital Filters.

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course the students will be able to

1. Understand the properties of continuous and discrete-time signals and systems.
2. Analyze the continuous and discrete-time signals using convolution.
3. Represent continuous and discrete-time systems in the Frequency domain using Fourier analysis tools like CTFS, CTFT, DTFS and DTFT.
4. Conceptualize the effects of sampling a continuous time signal.
5. Acquire knowledge about continuous and discrete-time systems using Z Transformation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVE

1. To provide the students, practical experience in basic aspects of embedded system applications

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Study of 89C51 Microcontroller
2. Applications of 89C51 Microcontroller
   a) Frequency measurement
   b) Boolean algebra
3. Stepper Motor Control Using 89C51 Microcontroller
4. Seven Segment LED Display Using 89C51 Microcontroller
5. Study of PIC Microcontroller 16F877
6. Applications of PIC Microcontroller 16F877
   (a) Seven Segment LED Display
   (b) Analog to Digital Converter
   (c) Pulse Width Modulation
7. Realization of Real Time Clock Using PIC Microcontroller 16F877A
8. Analog to Digital conversion Using ARM7 Processor.
9. Seven Segment LED Display Using ARM7 Processor
10. Realization of Real Time Clock Using ARM7 Processor
11. Study of TMS320 Digital Signal Processor
13. Programming of TMS320 Digital Signal Processor- II
14. Waveform Generation using TMS320 Digital Signal Processor
15. Analog to digital conversion using TMS320 Digital Signal Processor
COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of this course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the hardware and programming concepts microcontrollers.
2. Acquire knowledge in controlling the programmable device using PC.
3. Develop skills to analyze the problems and inscribe suitable programs for the same.
4. Validate the theoretical concepts by performing experiments in practical sessions.
5. Familiarize with the programming of digital signal processor for various applications.

Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To gain expertise in design, development and simulation of digital circuits with VHDL.
- To implement digital circuits on FPGA/CPLD devices.

DESIGN AND SIMULATION USING VHDL

1. Design and testing of Half adder and Full adder/ Half subtractor and Full subtractor.
2. Design and testing of BCD adder.
3. Design and testing of multiplexer and demultiplexer.
4. Design and testing of four bit magnitude comparator.
5. Design and testing of array multipliers.
6. Design and testing of flip-flops.
7. Design and testing of synchronous counters.
8. Design and testing of scrambler and descrambler.
9. Design and testing of 4-bit adder/subtractor.
10. Design and testing of Shifters.
11. Design and testing of ripple counters.
12. Design and testing of sequence generator.

Tools: Xilinx software.

COURSE OUTCOME

On completion of this course the students can be able to

1. Develop architecture of digital circuit for various applications.
2. Analyze VHDL model for digital circuits.
3. Implement digital circuits on FPGA/CPLD devices.
4. Learn about the design and testing of various digital circuits using VHDL.
5. Validate the theoretical concepts by performing experiments in practical sessions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Objectives

- To introduce the characteristics of solar PV module
- To elucidate the performance of solar PV system under different operating status
- To explicate the characteristics of wind turbine
- To establish the maximum power point tracking of PV system and WECS
- To articulate the performance of WECS in terms of its quality of power

List of Experiments

1) I-V and P-V Characteristics of single PV module with varying temperature and irradiation.
2) Performance characteristics of solar PV system under partial shading.
3) Performance characteristics of solar PV system for various tilt angles.
4) Maximum power point tracking of PV system by varying resistive load across the panel.
5) Maximum power point tracking of PV system by varying the duty cycle of converter.
6) Performance evaluation of PV system with bypass and blocking diodes.
8) I-V characteristics of wind turbine at different wind speeds.
9) Calculation of voltage, power and frequency output of wind generator.
10) Maximum power point tracking of WECS by varying duty cycle of back-to-back converter.
11) Evaluation of power output and its quality for different load and wind speeds.
12) Evaluation of power quality of AC output of the WECS.

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Understand the characteristics of solar PV modules
2. Analyze the performance of solar PV system
3. Analyze the characteristic of wind turbine
4. Apply maximum power point tracking for PV and WECS
5. Analyze the WECS in terms of the quality of power

Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To provide the students simple hands-on-experience in the basic aspects of various control schemes and their implementation to various control system components using MATLAB.

SIMULATION OF VARIOUS CONTROL SCHEMES IN MATLAB

1. Obtain the transient response analysis in state space considering
   a. Step input
   b. Ramp input
   c. Impulse input
   d. Arbitrary input

2. For a closed loop system plot the unit step response curves \( c(t) \) for various damping factors \( (\xi) \) and \( \omega_n \)
   a. For Second order system
   b. For higher order system

3. a. Obtain the responses considering the effect of adding poles to a forward path / closed loop transfer function with unity feedback
   b. Obtain the responses considering the effect of adding zeros to a forward path / closed loop transfer function with unity feedback

4. For a control system with transfer function obtain Root Locus plot

5. For a unit feedback system with a forward path transfer function with a delay estimate \( \% \)Peak Overshoot \( (\% M_p) \) using second order approximation.

6. For a unity feedback control system determine the forward path gain and tachometer feed constant if the system is to have 25\% maximum overshoot and peak time 0.1sec.

7. Obtain the state variable response of an armature controlled DC Motor and Field Controlled DC Motor

8. For a given system, design a compensator such that the dominant closed loop poles are located at a new pole.

9. Investigation of closed loop stability of the of the given control system using Nyquist criterion

10. Obtain the closed loop frequency response of control system from M and N – circles
11. Using Nichols chart to obtain the closed loop frequency response of a control system with unity feedback.

12. For a PID control of a second order control system with input held constant design a control system such that for any step disturbance be damped out in 2 to 3 seconds in terms of 2% settling time.

13. Representation of a system
   a. State space in phase variable form
   b. State space in modal form

14. Find the transfer function of the system expressed in state space representation.

15. For a system defined in state space
   a. Bode diagram
   b. Nyquist plot

16. Obtain the pulse transfer function for the given control system.

17. For the Z transfer function obtain the root locus if a ZOH is added to a given control system

18. For the given second order system having a transfer function \( G(s) = \frac{k}{s(s+1)} \). Obtain the open loop bode diagram and root locus. Obtain Z transform of \( G(s) \). Plot the root locus on Z plane. Find the root location

19. Obtain the stability and limit cycles of the given nonlinear control system

20. Obtain the transient response of the linear system with dead zone and hysteresis. Obtain the limit cycles on the phase plane.

21. Obtain the Nichol’s plot for the given nonlinear control system using describing function approach

22. For a second order system obtain the stability characteristics of the system without and with a relay (ideal, with dead zone, with hysteresis) using
   a. Isocline Method
   b. Phase plane studies

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

On completion of this course the students can be able to
1. Use the basic tools for designing various controllers for various control system components using MATLAB.
2. Practice the various control schemes for electrical motors and process control equipment using MATLAB.
3. Develop skills to implement various compensating schemes for improved output response of various control system components using MATLAB.
4. Understand the nature of the control systems by analyzing different plots drawn using MATLAB.
5. Learn about the nature of system response in the presence of different non-linearities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OE – OPEN ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OE-01</th>
<th>COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Objectives

- To expose the students to different types of analog modulation techniques and their significances in communication systems.
- To familiarize the students about angle modulation techniques in communication systems.
- To introduce pulse modulation techniques
- To familiarize the concepts of Pulse Code Modulation techniques and multiple access techniques used in communication systems for enhancing the number of users.
- To focus on various media for digital communication and future data communication

UNIT-I: LINEAR MODULATION / DEMODULATION

Need for modulation - Amplitude modulation - Power spectrum - Power relation - Different types of modulation - Double sideband suppressed carrier (DSB/SC), Single sideband suppressed carrier (SSB) and Vestigial sideband (VSB) generation. AM transmitters - Block diagram - Amplitude demodulation - Detection of DSB, SSB signals - Receiver characteristics - Super heterodyne reception - Automatic volume control.

UNIT-II: ANGLE MODULATION

Principle of frequency and phase modulation - Generation of FM and PM signals - Direct and indirect methods - FM transmitters - Block diagram – Pre-emphasis circuit - Frequency demodulation - Detection of FM and PM signals - Automatic frequency control - De-emphasis circuit.

UNIT-III: PULSE MODULATION

Analog and digital communication systems and techniques: Pulse modulation systems - Sampling theorem - Pulse amplitude modulation - Channel bandwidth - Detection of PAM signals - Cross talk in PAM signals - Pulse time modulation - Generation of PDM and PPM - Conversion of PDM to PPM - Detection of PTM signals - Cross talk in PTM signals.

UNIT-IV: PULSE CODE MODULATION SYSTEMS

Quantization - Companding - Pulse code modulation - Sampling and digitizing - Aliasing - Sample and hold circuit - Practical implementation of sampling and digitizing - Equalization - Multiplexing - Frequency Division Multiplexing (FDM) and Time Division Multiplexing (TDM) - Data communications - Serial synchronous, asynchronous communication protocol - Hardware USARTS - Software USART.
UNIT-V: WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Evolution of generations (1G, 2G, 2.5, 3G, 4G and beyond 4G), - GSM and CDMA systems- cellular structure-frequency reuse-Handoff-Bluetooth and UWB network-Wifi and Wimax. (Quantitative treatment only)

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Provide idea about modulation and demodulation techniques employed in communication systems.
2. Understand the angle modulation technique in communication system
3. Understand the pulse modulation technique and its conversion
4. Explain the concepts of pulse modulation systems and multiple access techniques used in communication field applications.
5. Understand the various broadband communication systems and recent advancements in communication systems.

Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

FEAT

173
Course Objectives

- To familiarize the concepts of linear data structure.
- To recognize the different methods of non-linear data structure representations.
- To discuss the object-oriented programming concepts in detail.
- To impart information on objects and classes.
- To convey knowledge on inheritance and operator overloading.

UNIT-I: LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES

Introduction to data structures, Primitive and non-primitive data structures, Arrays In C - types, Structures in C, Stack-implementation, operations, Queues-operations-Lists-Linked list-types, Applications.

UNIT-II: NON LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES

Tree - Binary tree-representation - Tree traversal techniques- Graph-representation, traversal-Sorting- Selection Sorting, Insertion sorting, Merge sorting, Radix sorting, Searching -techniques - Hashing.

UNIT-III: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING

Object Oriented Programming concepts- Objects- classes – methods and message passing, encapsulation, abstraction, inheritance, polymorphism and dynamic binding-characteristics of OOPS-benefits of object orientation. Introduction to C++ and data types-Operators in C++.

UNIT-IV: OBJECTS AND CLASSES

Objects and class -defining a class -defining member functions-Private and public member function–accessing class members, creating objects, object as function arguments- Array fundamentals - array within a class - array of objects. Constructors and destructors- Function overloading - Inline function - Virtual function.

UNIT-V: OPERATIONS

Operator overloading – over loading unary, binary and relational operators-type conversion, Inheritance- derived class and base class-visibility mode-public, private and protected–various forms of inheritance. C++ graphics - text mode graphics functions- graphics mode graphics functions - colors –drawing shapes- Address and pointers-Files and streams.

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, the students will demonstrate the ability to
1. Understand the linear data structures such as arrays, linked lists, stacks and queues.
2. Understand the non linear data structures like sorting, searching, insertion and deletion of data.
3. Understand the basic concepts of object oriented programming language.
4. Obtain knowledge about objects and classes.
5. Acquire knowledge about various types of inheritance and operator overloading.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping with Program Outcomes
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To impart a vast knowledge on internet and Java.
- To learn about Internet, Core java, Applets and java data base connectivity.
- To illustrate the concepts of java and programming techniques.

UNIT - I: INTRODUCTION TO JAVA PROGRAMMING


UNIT - II: MULTITHREADED PROGRAMMING

Packages and Interfaces - Exception Handling - Multithreaded Programming: Multi-threaded Programming – Java Thread Model - Creating Multiple Threads - Thread Priorities - Synchronization - Inter thread communication - Suspending, Resuming and Stopping threads.

UNIT - III: APPLETS AND ABSTRACT WINDOWING TOOL KIT


UNIT - IV: REMOTE METHOD INVOCATION AND NETWORKING

RMI: Layout managers and Menus – Control Fundamentals - Understanding Layout Managers - Java RMI.


UNIT - V: JAVA DATABASE CONNECTIVITY

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


COURSE OUTCOMES

On completion of this course the students will be able to

1) Acquire the knowledge of Internet facilities like E-mail, FTP, Modem and World Wide Web.
2) Understand the basic concepts of JAVA programming language used for networking.
3) Understand the state-of-the-art technology of object-oriented programming.
4) Familiarize with threads and applets
5) Familiarize with database connectivity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY
**Course Objectives:**

- To familiarize the students with the various architectures and learning algorithms of Artificial Neural Network.
- To make the students to understand the basis of classifying neural networks and suitability for different applications.
- To enable the students to acquire knowledge on Fuzzy logic and their operations.
- To acquire the ability of designing Fuzzy logic controllers and Neuro Controllers.
- To introduce the concept of genetic algorithm and its operators.

**UNIT - I: ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS**


**UNIT – II: NEURAL NETWORK ARCHITECTURE AND ALGORITHMS**


**UNIT – III: FUZZY LOGIC**


**UNIT – IV: FUZZY LOGIC CONTROLLER**

UNIT – V: GENETIC ALGORITHM


TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCES BOOKS


Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, the students will be able to
1. Analyze and select a suitable technique for the particular problem domain.
2. Recognize the merits and demerits of applying a particular ANN model for a particular problem.
3. Design and apply fuzzy Logic based reasoning to handle uncertainty in engineering problems.
5. Solve combinatorial optimization problems using genetic algorithm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To familiarize the students in the functioning of different types of resource allocation and evolve inventory control strategies.
- To impart knowledge in applying the basic business financial management concepts and tools of analysis such as valuation, risk-return relationships, decision making etc.

UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT

Development of scientific management - Application of operations research – Classification of operation Research(OR)models – Procedures to obtain optimum solution – Scope of OR - Management information systems (MIS) - Classification of MIS - Cost volume and profit(CVP)analysis - Relationships - Various approaches – Limitation of CVP analysis.

UNIT-II: DECISION MAKING

Decision making: Analysis for decision making - Cautions about use of decision making under uncertain future conditions - Review of probability techniques and applications - Calculation of conditional and expected profits - Expected value with perfect information - Use of marginal analysis - Probability distributions - Normal distribution and cost, volume, profit analysis - Unit monetary values with probability distribution - Decision tree analysis.

UNIT-III: INVENTORY DECISIONS

Inventory decisions - Selective approach to management inventory - EOQ - Different models - Application of EOQ to production process. Reordering - Determination of optimum level - Optimal level of safety stock - Joint ordering - Reordering with planned stock outs - discounts.

UNIT-IV: LINEAR PROGRAMMING

Introduction - Simplex method - Maximization and minimization - Duality in linear programming - Transportation method - Unbalanced problem - Degeneracy - Assignment method - Application

UNIT-V: NETWORK REPLANNING AND ADJUSTMENT

Introduction - Definition of Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) - Network replanning and adjustment – Critical Path Method (CPM) - Time estimate - PERT cost analysis - Control of project cost - Network scheduling - Maximal flow problem – Limitation of PERT and CPM.
TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


COURSE OUTCOMES
On completion of this course the students will be able to

1. Understand the principle and tools of operation research
2. Solve Decision making Problems
3. Solve various inventory problems
4. Solve Linear Programming Problems, Transportation and Assignment Problems
5. Understand the usage of CPM and PERT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To expose the students to the fundamental principles of computer networking.
- To provide basic ideas about the outline of the terminologies and concepts of OSI reference model and the TCP-IP reference model.
- To point out the issues in LANs and WANs.
- To make them analyze the Wireless networking concepts, contemporary issues in networking technologies, network tools and network programming.
- To equip the students in selecting the most appropriate networking architecture and technologies.
- To impart knowledge about network security including the need for privacy.

UNIT-I: TRANSPORT PROTOCOLS


UNIT-II: LOCAL AREA NETWORKS


UNIT-III: INTERNET WORKING


UNIT-IV: INFORMATION SECURITY


UNIT-V: NETWORK SECURITY


TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCE BOOKS


COURSE OUTCOMES

On completion of this course the students will be able to
1. Understand the fundamental principles of computer networking.
2. Have basic idea about the outline of the terminologies and concepts of the OSI reference model and the TCP-IP reference model.
3. Point out issues in local area networks and wide area networks.
4. Analyze Wireless networking concepts, contemporary issues in networking technologies, network tools and network programming.
5. Select the most appropriate networking architecture and technologies.
## Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO1</th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Legend:**
- **CO:** Competency Outcomes
- **PO:** Program Outcomes
- **PSO:** Program Specific Outcomes
COURSE OBJECTIVE

- To understand the business process of an enterprise and grasp the activities of enterprise resource planning project management cycle.

UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION

Overview of enterprise systems – Evolution - Risks and benefits - Fundamental technology Issues to be consider in planning design and implementation of cross functional integrated ERP systems.

UNIT-II: ERP SOLUTIONS AND FUNCTIONAL MODULES

Overview of ERP software solutions - Small, medium and large enterprise vendor solutions, BPR, and best business practices - Business process Management, Functional modules.

UNIT-III: ERP IMPLEMENTATION


UNIT-IV: POST IMPLEMENTATION

Maintenance of ERP - Organizational and Industrial impact; Success and Failure factors of ERP Implementation.

UNIT-V: - EMERGING TRENDS ON ERP

Extended ERP systems - CRM, SCM, Business analytics - Future trends in ERP systems - web enabled, Wireless technologies, cloud computing.

TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCE BOOKS


3. **Mahadeo Jaiswal and Ganesh Vanapalli**, ERP Macmillan India, 2009


COURSE OUTCOMES

On completion of this course the students will be able to

1. Have vast knowledge of ERP implementation cycle in an organization.
2. Acquire knowledge of ERP software solutions.
3. Learn about the challenges in ERP implementation and training.
4. Describe post implementation procedures of ERP.
5. Understand emerging trends on ERP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVE

- To provide an insight on the fundamentals of supply chain networks, tools and techniques and understand their importance.

UNIT-I: INTRODUCTION


UNIT-II: STRATEGIC SOURCING

Role of sourcing supply chain supplier selection assessment and contracts - Design collaboration - sourcing planning and analysis - supply chain coordination - Bull whip effect – Effect of lack of coordination in supply chain and obstacles – Building strategic partnerships and trust within a supply chain.

UNIT-III: SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK


UNIT-IV: PLANNING DEMAND, INVENTORY AND SUPPLY


UNIT-V: - IT IN SUPPLY CHAIN

The role IT in supply chain - The supply chain IT frame work Customer Relationship Management – Internal supply chain management – supplier relationship management – future of IT in supply chain – E Business in supply chain.

TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCE BOOKS

5. **Joel D. Wisner, G. Keong Leong, Keah Choon Tan**, Principles of Supply Chain.

COURSE OUTCOMES

On completion of this course the students will be able to
1. Build and manage a competitive supply chain using strategies, models, techniques and information technology.
2. Understand the models and techniques in supply chain management.
3. Learn about the role, influencing factors and design of supply chain network
4. Plan and analyze the impact of inventory in supply chain network
5. Gain Knowledge about the role of IT in supply chain.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course objectives:
- To impart basic knowledge about the principles of cloud computing.
- To partake a detailed study of the various cloud service models
- To make the students recognize the basics of virtualization
- To familiarize the programming models available in cloud
- To get an insight on some applications and prospects of cloud computing

Unit–I: Fundamentals

Unit–II: Cloud Deployment Models and Service Models

Unit–III: Virtualization
Introduction- Virtualization Opportunities- Processor Virtualization- Memory Virtualization Storage Virtualization - Network Virtualization - Data Virtualization Application Virtualization -Approaches to Virtualization- Full Virtualization – Para virtualization - Hardware-Assisted Virtualization -Types of Hypervisors- From Virtualization to Cloud Computing- IaaS- PaaS- SaaS.

Unit–IV: Programming Models for Cloud Computing

Unit–V: Networking for Cloud Computing

Text Books

Reference Books

Course outcomes:
At the end of the course, the students will be able to
1. Conceptualize the basic ideas and motivation for cloud computing
2. Familiarize with the cloud models and services offered by the companies
3. Understand the concept and significance of Virtualization
4. Identify the areas of application and explore future prospects
5. Discuss the suitability of each programming model to different kinds of application

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To give the students fundamental ideas on the application areas of Internet of Things
- To comprehend the middleware for Internet of Things
- To familiarize the concepts of Web of Things
- To understand the concepts of Mobile cloud computing
- To impart vast knowledge on the IOT protocols

UNIT- I: INTRODUCTION


UNIT- II : IOT PROTOCOLS


UNIT- III: WEB OF THINGS


UNIT- IV: IOT MODELS


UNIT- V: APPLICATIONS
The Role of the Internet of Things for Increased Autonomy and Agility in Collaborative Production Environments - Resource Management in the Internet of Things: Clustering, Synchronisation and Software Agents. Applications - Smart Grid – Electrical Vehicle Charging

TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCE BOOKS
2. Olivier Hersent, Omar Elloumi and David Boswarthick, “The Internet of Things: Applications to the Smart Grid and Building Automation”, Wiley -2012

COURSE OUTCOMES
At the end of the course, the students will be able to
1. Identify new models for market strategic interaction
2. Design business intelligence and information security for WoB
3. Analyze various protocols for IoT
4. Design a middleware for IoT
5. Analyze and design different models for network dynamics
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To provide basic understanding of biological mechanisms of living systems from engineering perspective.
- To illustrate the many possible means to utilize living things’ relevance to engineering principles.
- To impart substantial knowledge and continuing interest among the students to specialize them in the technical diversity.

UNIT I - REQUIREMENTS OF BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

Biological Units Need Water; Biological Units Need the Right Amount of Oxygen; Biological Units Need Food and Nutrients; Biological Units Become Ill in the Presence of Wastes; Biological Units Need Heat Sources and Sinks.

UNIT II - BEHAVIOR OF BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

Biological Units Adapt to Their Environments; Biological Units Modify Their Environments; Adaptations Require Extra Energy and Resources; Biological Units, If Possible, Move to Friendlier Environments; Biological Units Evolve under Environmental Pressures.

UNIT III - RESPONSE TO STRESS BY BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

Crowding of Biological Units Produces Stress; Biological Units Are Affected by Chemical Stresses; Biological Units Respond to Mechanical Stresses; Optimization Is Used to Save Energy and Nutrient Resources; Biological Units Alter Themselves to Protect against Harsh Environments.

UNIT IV -EXISTENCE OF BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

Biological Units Cooperate with Other Biological Units; Biological Units Compete with Other Biological Units; Biological Units Reproduce; Biological Units Coordinate Activities through Communication; Biological Units Maintain Stability with Exquisite Control; Biological Units Go through Natural Cycles; Biological Units Need Emotional Satisfaction and Intellectual Stimulation; Biological Units Die.
UNIT V - SCALING FACTORS AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING

SOLUTIONS

Allometric Relationships from Evolutionary Pressure; Dimensional Analysis; Golden Ratio; Fractal Scaling within an Organism; Self-Similarity for Tissues and Organs; Self-Similarity in Populations; Systems Approach; Relationships between Engineering and Biology; The Completed Design.

TEXT BOOK


REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Aydin Tözeren, Stephen W. Byers, New Biology for Engineers and Computer Scientists, Pearson/Prentice Hall, 2004

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the information known about familiar living systems.
2. Anticipate the properties of an unfamiliar group of living things from knowledge about a familiar group.
3. Demonstrate the relevance of engineering to biological systems.
4. Exhibit knowledge about the biological responses and their scaling with respect to scientific principles that cannot be related back.
5. Display knowledge about biological principles and generalizations that can lead to useful products and processes and the ability to avoid or mitigate unintended consequences of dealing with any and all living system.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>P01</th>
<th>P02</th>
<th>P03</th>
<th>P04</th>
<th>P05</th>
<th>P06</th>
<th>P07</th>
<th>P08</th>
<th>P09</th>
<th>P10</th>
<th>P11</th>
<th>P12</th>
<th>PS01</th>
<th>PS02</th>
<th>PS03</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVE

- To impart vast knowledge on the basic concepts of disasters and also gives a thorough knowledge and experience to reduce disaster risks.

UNIT 1

Introduction – Disaster- Characteristics and types of Disasters- Causes and effects of Disaster -Risk- Vulnerability – Preparedness- Disaster mitigation and disaster management-Classification of mitigation measures-Vulnerability Analysis- Observation and Perception of Vulnerability- Socio-Economic Factors of Vulnerability- Vulnerability in India- Disaster related policy goals of UNDP UNDRO and Govt. of India- Appraising disaster needs- Needs for technical expertise- Role of various Agencies in Disaster Management and Development -Disaster risk reduction planning- Role of Developmental Planning for disaster Management

UNIT 2

Earthquake - Cause of Earthquake- General characteristics- Measuring Earthquakes- Distribution pattern of Earthquakes in India- Earthquake prone areas- case studies of important Indian earthquakes - Forecasting techniques and risk analysis- Possible risk reduction measures- earthquake resistance buildings and re-engineering techniques in India.

UNIT 3

Tsunamis- Causes of a Tsunami- General Characteristics- Tsunami warning system- Distribution pattern of Tsunami in India- Possible risk reduction measures- Integrated coastal zone management.

UNIT 4

Tropical cyclones- Structure of tropical cyclones- Nature of tropical cyclones- Cyclone experience in India and Tamilnadu- Preparedness- Tropical cyclones and their warning systems- Tropical cyclone warning strategy in India special nature of the problem in the region- Classification- Protection of buildings from cyclones of India- Precautions during and before cyclones.

UNIT 5

Coastal floods- Intensification of hazards due to human interference- Management-River and coastal floods- Temperature extremes and wild fires- Physiological hazards- Flood forecasting-mitigation- planning- management- flood prone areas the Indian scenario- Flood experience in India and Tamilnadu.
Environmental hazards- Typology- Assessment and response- Strategies -The scale of disaster-Vulnerability- Disaster trends- Paradigms towards a balanced view- Chemical hazards and toxicology-Biological hazards- Risk analysis- Other technological disasters.

TEXT BOOKS


REFERENCES


COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

1. Develop an understanding of the key concepts, definitions key perspectives of all Hazards Emergency Management
2. Understand the concepts, forecasting and measurement techniques of earthquakes
3. Learn about the causes, characteristics and warning systems of Tsunamis
4. Develop a basic understanding of tropical cyclone Prevention, Mitigation, Preparedness, Response and Recovery
5. Acquire knowledge of coastal floods and other environmental hazards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
<th>P01</th>
<th>P02</th>
<th>P03</th>
<th>P04</th>
<th>P05</th>
<th>P06</th>
<th>P07</th>
<th>P08</th>
<th>P09</th>
<th>P10</th>
<th>P11</th>
<th>P12</th>
<th>PS01</th>
<th>PS02</th>
<th>PS03</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO3</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CO5</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PO1
PO2
PO3
PO4
PO5
PO6
PO7
PO8
PO9
PO10
PO11
PO12
PS01
PS02
PS03

CO1
CO2
CO3
CO4
CO5

3
3
3
2
2

PO1
PO2
PO3
PO4
PO5
PO6
PO7
PO8
PO9
PO10
PO11
PO12
PS01
PS02
PS03

3
3
3
COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To develop an entrepreneurship spirit among the students
- To help the students in identifying business opportunities within an organization or independently
- To initiate actions on the business plans from the prospective business through EDC

UNIT – I


UNIT – II


UNIT – III

Meaning and nature of direction – Principles of directing – Leadership and leadership style – Motivation – Communication – Need and feedback in communication – Importance of communication – Channels of communication – Types of communication – Forms of communication.

UNIT – IV

Evolution of concept of entrepreneur – Concept of entrepreneur – Characteristics of entrepreneur – Distinction between entrepreneur and manager – Technical entrepreneur – Charms of being an entrepreneur – Types of entrepreneur – Role of entrepreneurship in economic development – Barriers in entrepreneurship.

UNIT – V


TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. “Creativity, innovation, entrepreneurship and enterprise in construction and development”, University of Reading, Alan Barrell – Entrepreneur in Residence Entrepreneur in Residence, University of Xiamen, Xiamen 2012.


COURSE OUTCOME
At the end of the course, the students will be able to

1. Learn about different aspects of management
2. Understand about business plan and organization
3. Describe the significance of various communication channels in entrepreneurship.
4. Know about entrepreneurship
5. Get ideas about projects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mapping with Program Outcomes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COURSE OBJECTIVES

To make the students
- Understand the community in which they work and their relation
- Identify the needs and problems of the community and involve them in problem-solving
- Develop the capacity to meet emergencies and natural disasters
- Practice national integration and social harmony
- Utilize their knowledge in finding practical solutions to individual and community problems.

### UNIT-I: NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

A) History and its Objectives  
B) Organizational structure of N.S.S. at National, State, University and College Levels  
C) Advisory committee and their functions with special reference to college principal, Program officer, N.S.S. group leader and N.S.S. volunteers in the implementation.

### UNIT-II: NATIONAL INTEGRATION

A) Need of National integration  
B) Various obstacles in the way of National Integration; such as caste, religion, language and provisional problems etc.

### UNIT-III: SPECIAL PROGRAM

A) Legal awareness  
B) Health awareness  
C) First-aid  
D) Career guidance  
E) Leadership training - cum - Cultural Program  

### UNIT-IV: SPECIAL CAMPING PROGRAM

A) Nature and its objectives  
B) Selection of camp site and physical arrangement  
C) Organization of N.S.S. camp through various committees and discipline in the camp.  
D) Activities to be undertaken during the N.S.S. camp.  
E) Use of the mass media in the N.S.S. activities.

### UNIT-V: N.S.S. REGULAR ACTIVITIES

A) Traffic regulation  
B) Working with Police Commissioner's Office  
C) Working with Corporation of Chennai
D) Working with Health Department
E) Blind assistance
F) Garments collection
G) Non-formal education
H) 'Environmental Education, Awareness and Training (EEAT)’
I) Blood donation

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

2. Training Program on National Program scheme, TISS.
3. Orientation Courses for N.S.S. Program officers, TISS.
4. Case material as Training Aid for field workers, Gurmeet Hans.
5. Social service opportunities in Hospitals, KapilK.Krishan, TISS.

**Course outcomes**

On completion of this course the students will be able to
1. Understand about the community in which they work and their relation
2. Identify the needs and problems of the community
3. Develop the capacity to meet emergencies and natural disasters
4. Practice national integration and social harmony
5. Utilize their knowledge in finding practical solutions to individual and community problems.

### Mapping with Program Outcomes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE OBJECTIVES
• To expose the students to the fundamental human rights and the practice to obey them
• To make them realize the role of a human being in making a good society for the future generations.

UNIT-I

UNIT-II

UNIT-III

UNIT-IV

UNIT-V

TEXT BOOKS

REFERENCE BOOKS
2. Human Rights, Questions and Answers, UNESCO, 1982
3. Mausice Cranston- What is Human Rights
5. Human Rights, A Selected Bibliography, USIS.
6. Cheous K (Ed) - Social Justice and Human Rights (Vols 1-7).

**Course outcomes**

On completion of this course, the students will be able to
1. Understand the value of human rights and its historical development
2. Familiarize with the International human rights
3. Obtain knowledge about Human Rights Declarations
4. Know about worldwide human right systems
5. Acquire thorough knowledge of Contemporary Issues on Human Rights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CO1</th>
<th>PO1</th>
<th>PO2</th>
<th>PO3</th>
<th>PO4</th>
<th>PO5</th>
<th>PO6</th>
<th>PO7</th>
<th>PO8</th>
<th>PO9</th>
<th>PO10</th>
<th>PO11</th>
<th>PO12</th>
<th>PSO1</th>
<th>PSO2</th>
<th>PSO3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mapping with Program Outcomes